

CONVICTS, EXILES AND EARLY SETTLERS

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Births, Deaths, Marriages</u>			
<u>Index</u> to Births Deaths Marriages in letters home to England 1840-64		Fiche	
Licences for Marriage granted to Free Persons: 1813-27 <u>Index</u>	State Archives NSW	Fiche	
<i>See Archives Kit at Bega Library: fiche 708-802</i>			
<u>Index</u> of Births, Deaths, Marriages in Sydney Newspapers 1830-1840: Nola Mackey		Fiche	
<u>Census Returns and Musters: NSW</u>			
Census of NSW, November 1828	Sainty & Johnson	AN5.20.01	NSW
Census of NSW, November 1828, Corrigenda + Addenda	Sainty & Johnson	AN5.20.01a	NSW
<i>1828 Census Household Returns: See Archives Kit Bega Library: Films 2551-52: 2506-07</i>			
General Muster: Land and Stock NSW 1822		AN5.20.02	NSW
General Muster List of NSW: 1823, 1824, 1825		AN5.20.03	NSW
Musters + Lists: NSW + Norfolk Island 1800-1802		AN5.20.04	NSW
Musters + Lists: NSW + Norfolk Island 1805-1806		AN5.20.05	NSW
General Musters NSW, Norfolk Is + Van Dieman's Land 1811		AN5.20.06	NSW
General Return of convicts in NSW 1837		AN5.50.01	NSW
<u>Index</u> to NSW Convicts (Revised Edition) 1788-1842	G.S.V.	fiche	
<i>See Archives Kit at Bega Library for indents: Fiche 614-744</i>			
<u>Index</u> to Tasmanian Convicts 1804-1853 (up to 1893)	A.O. Tasmania	fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Probationary convicts to Sydney + Moreton Bay 1849-50	Kiama FHS	fiche	
<u>Index</u> : Paracensus (interim) including Norfolk Is, Tasmania and British Soldiers		CD Rom	
<u>Index</u> to Convicts to NSW: 1788-1812		CD Rom	
<u>Index</u> to Colonial Convict Movements 1827-1853: which includes NSW, Q'land, Tasmania, Victoria : Descendants of Convicts Group		CD Rom	
Tasmanian Collection of Records 1830's - 1930's, musters, immig, church records to 1950, convicts, Hotel licences, court, hospital, prison, land etc, including 1792 Norfolk Island & 1823-1848 NSW		CD Rom	
<u>Colonial Secretary's Papers</u>			
<i>(refers to many residents of the colony, convicts, early settlers, military)</i>			
Colonial Secretary's Correspondence' Prospectus 1788-1825		A5.05.16	Aust.
Colonial Secretary's Papers 1788-1825		AN5.60.01	NSW
<u>Index</u> Colonial Secretary's IN letters 1826-1895: Joan Reese 1826-94: Linda Bowman 1895		CD Rom	
<u>Index</u> to the Papers of the NSW Colonial Secretary 1788-1825		fiche	
<i>See Archives Kit Bega Library : Films 6001-72 for actual papers</i>			
<u>Index</u> to Convicts + Others in Colonial Secretary's Correspondence 1826-67 Joan Reese		fiche	
<u>Index</u> Letters sent re Convicts 1826-55 in Colonial Secretary's Correspondence Joan Reese		fiche	
Guide to the Colonial Secretary Indexes			
and Registers to letters received 1826-1900	State Archives NSW	AN5.05.10	NSW
Deane <u>Index</u> - Reindexed for Australia		fiche	
Register of Convicts. Colonial Secretary's Office 1838-52		CD Rom	
<u>Convict Assignments, Absconding, Apprehended</u>			
<u>Index</u> : Convicts + Employers (NSW) 1828, 1832-33, 1838-44	Pastkeys	fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Convicts absconding in NSW 1830-32	Nola Mackey	fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Convicts apprehended in NSW 1830-32	Nola Mackey	fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Convict Assignments In NSW 1830-32	Nola Mackey	fiche	
<i>See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Assignments 1821-25: fiche 745-48</i>			
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 6, Vol 3, including			
Assignment, Absconding, Whipping 1833,	McClelland, James	A5.05.21	Aust
Convict Gangs in 1821: <u>Victualling Lists</u>	Mr. Byrne	A5.50.13	Aust
<u>Index</u> to Colonial Convict Movements 1827-1853: Descendants of Convicts Group		CD Rom	
<u>Convict Death Records</u>			
<u>Index</u> Convict Death <u>Register</u> 1828-79		fiche	
<i>See Archives Kit at Bega Library 1827-79: Fiche 749-51</i>			

Convict Marriages

Index Convict Marriage Banns 1826-1841

fiche

Convicts, General

Index to the Deane Index (Early Settlers, Convicts, etc.)		fiche	
Convicts and Exiles Transported from Ireland		fiche	
'The Exiles': Conditional Pardons for Convicts entering Port Phillip		AV5.50.01	Vic.
Convict Records held by Genealogical Society of Vic. Dec 1998	GSV	AV5.50.02	Vic.
Settlers and Convicts on the "Bellona" 1793		A3.32.05	Aust.
A Guide to Locating & Searching Family, Pioneer, Convict & Immigrant Records Book 7	James McClelland	A5.05.05	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 3, Vol 2, including early pioneers Yass River Dist, Early Pioneers in Colony of NSW in 1828, Dispatches of Gov Macquarie	James McClelland	A5.05.06	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Vol 4 including names and dates of death of early settlers where known	McClelland, James	A5.05.07	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 6, Vol 3, including Convict+Pioneer Victoria 1844-47, Assignment, Absconding, Whipping 1833,	James McClelland	A5.05.21	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 7, including guide to locating/researching in NSW, Norfolk Is,	James McClelland	A5.05.22	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 23, Index 1 convicts + free persons arriving Aust. 1788-1793	James McClelland	A5.05.23	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 24, Index 2 convicts arriving Aust. 1794-1800	James McClelland	A5.05.24	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 25, Index 3 convicts arriving Aust. 1801-1805	James McClelland	A5.05.25	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 7, Book 26, Index 4 convicts + free persons arriving Aust. 1806-10, excluding military	James McClelland	A5.05.26	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 27, convicts including physical description arriving Aust. 1811-1813	James McClelland	A5.05.27	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 27a, convicts including physical description arriving Aust. 1814	James McClelland	A5.05.28	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 37, convicts including physical description arriving Aust. 1816	James McClelland	A5.05.29	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 38, convicts incl. physical description arriving Aust. Jan-June 1817	James McClelland	A5.05.30	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 38a, convicts incl. physical description arriving Aust. July-Dec 1817	James McClelland	A5.05.31	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 39, convicts incl. physical description arriving Aust. Jan-Sept 1818	James McClelland	A5.05.32	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 39a, convicts incl. physical description arriving Aust. Oct-Dec 1818	James McClelland	A5.05.33	Aust
History of NSW 1788-1977: Book 1, including complete list of First Fleet Convicts	James McClelland	A5.05.34	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 2. Vol 1 incl. Convict ships, 1st Fleeters, 2nd+3rd Fleet 1789-1800 Royal Marines 1st Fleet 1788, NSW Military Corp 1792-1810, 1788-1810 Pioneers	James McClelland	A5.05.35	Aust
A Convict's Life: a guide to tracing your convict's life	J Reakes	A5.50.07	Aust
Protest & Punishment - George Rude - Social & Political Prisoners transported		A5.60.11	Aust
Convicts Records in Australia	Cora Num	A5.50.14	Aust
Bucks Convicts sent to Australia 1789-1865	Eve McLaughlin	A5.50.16	Aust
A letter from James Griffiths at Portsmouth awaiting transportation June 2 nd 1822	Natl Library	A5.50.17	Aust
The Third Fleet Convicts: Alphabetical Listing of names, place + date			
Of convictions, sentence + ship of transportation	R.J.Ryan	A5.50.22	Aust
Brought by the tide. A guide to researching your convict ancestors	Wyong FHS	A5.50.23	Aust
The Fatal Shore	Robert Hughes	A7.14.01	Aust
Life and Death of John Price	J.V.Barry	A7.14.07	Aust
Convicts & Colonial Society 1788-1853		A7.14.08	Aust

In search for John Small - first fletcher	Mollie Gillen	A7.14.12	Aust
Guide to the Convict Records in the Archives Office of NSW		AN5.05.04	LARGE
Botany Bay Mirages: Illusions of Australian Convict Settlers & Convicts: 16 years labour in Australian backwoods;	A.Frost	AN7.14.03	NSW
Alex Harris an Emigrant mechanic		AN7.14.04	NSW
Orphans of History: The forgotten children of the 1st fleet	Robert Holden	AN7.14.05	NSW
Scallywags of Sydney Cove	Frank Clune	AN7.14.06	NSW
Parramatta Female Factory	Parr.Female Fact Friends	AN7.14.07	NSW
Servants & Master: Building & Running the Grand Houses of Sydney 1788-1850		AN7.14.08	NSW
Experiences of a Convict. J.F.Mortlock	Wilkes + Mitchell	A4.MOR.01	Aust
History of the Mid South Coast of NSW: Milton, Ulladulla+ Mollymook + surrounding areas: Book 34, Convicts, Pioneer+ Immigration James McClelland		Z8.MIL.14	Local
Manuscripts in the British Isles Relating to Australia, New Zealand the Pacific	Phyllis Mander-Jones	M5.05.01	G.B.
Never to Return: Manx Prisoners transported to Penal Colonies.	Hampton Creer	Nim7.14.01	Engl.

Convict Ships

Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 7, including Index to Convict ships from Canada, Ceylon, India, Bermuda, St.Helena, Sth.Africa, West Indies, Mauritius, Singapore, Ireland	McClelland, James	A5.05.22	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 2. Vol 1 incl. Convict ships,	James McClelland	A5.05.35	Aust
Bound for Australia	David Hawkings	A5.50.01	Aust.
'Moffat' Convict Ship, Surgeon's Records with list of sick - 21.7-6.12.1842		A5.50.02	Aust.
'Moffat' Convict Ship, Surgeon's Records with list of sick - 25.10.1837-1.4.1838		A5.50.03	Aust.
'Moffat' Convict Ship, Surgeon's Records with list of sick - 30.4-5.9.1836		A5.50.04	Aust.
Surgeon's Journal 'Transport Moffatt' to Hobart 14.11.1833-16.5.1834 TB Cuilson		A5.50.05	Aust.
Journal of 'Convict Ship <i>Globe</i> ': 28 Aug 1818-30 Jan 1819 Surgeon G Clayton		A5.50.06	Aust.
The Convict Ships 1787-1868	C Bateson	A5.50.08	Aust.
Convict List: Colonial Brig, Convict Ship " <i>Kangaroo</i> " 10 Apr 1816, Trans-shipment Sydney to Hobart		A5.50.10	Aust.
A bibliography of the First Fleet:	Victor Crittenden	A5.50.15	Aust
The First Fleeters: listing Convicts, Marines, Seamen, Officers wives, children + ships	Aust Doc Library	A5.50.18	Aust
The 2nd Fleet: convicts - <i>Guardian, Lady Juliana, Neptune, Scarborough</i> + <i>Surprise</i>	Aust Doc Library	A5.50.19	Aust
Bound for Botany Bay " <i>Hillsborough</i> "	Frank Clune	A5.50.20	Aust
' <i>Elizabeth 1828</i> ' The worst & most turbulent. From Deltic Cross to Southern Cross	Suzanne Voytas	A5.50.21	Aust
The Third Fleet Convicts: Alphabetical Listing of names, place + date Of convictions, sentence + ship of transportation	R.J.Ryan	A5.50.22	Aust
The floating Brothel " <i>Lady Julian</i> "	Sian Rees	A7.14.09	Aust
See Archives Kit at Bega Library for <i>Musters + other Papers: 1790-1849:films 2417-28</i> <i>'Adelaide, Hashemy, Randolph, Mt.Stewart Elphinstone,</i> <i>Haverling'</i> , Convict Lists 1849:	Public Records Office	Z5.50.01	Local
Convict Transport 'Hive' 1820-1836 & Schooner 'Blackbird' 1828-1836 2 nd report Maritime Arch Investigation	D Nutley + T Smith	Z7.13.44	Local
Free Passengers and Crews on Convict Ships 1830-1840		fiche	

Directories

NSW + Port Phillip PO Directory 1839		AN5.80.01	NSW
NSW Calendar & General P.O Directory 1832		AN5.80.02	NSW

Early Settlers: including Pioneer Registers See also Special Section 'Family Histories and Biographies'

See also NSW Section

Index of Births,Deaths,Marriages in Sydney Newspapers 1830-1840: Nola Mackey Fiche

Index to Births Deaths Marriages in letters home to England 1840-64 Fiche

See Archives Kit at Bega Library for church registers 1787-1856: films 5001-48

Electoral Rolls 1824-64:See Archives Kit Bega Library: Fiche 768-79

Reports of Inquests 1796-1828:See Archives Kit Bega Library: Film 2232-33

Indexes to Land Grants 1788-1865:See Archives Kit Bega Library: Films 2548-50

Orphan School Admission Registers 1817-33:See Archives Kit Bega Library: films 2776-77
Appointment to Government Offices 1814-25:See Archives Kit Bega Library:Fiche 755-56
Roll of Barristers, Solicitors, Attorneys etc 1824-76:See Archives Kit Bega Library: Fiche 852-53

Licences for Marriage granted to Free Persons: 1813-27	State Archives NSW	Fiche	
Index to the Deane Index (Early Settlers, Convicts, Military etc		fiche	
Index to Unclaimed letters at Melbourne GPO 1851-1852		fiche	
Unclaimed letters (Noting Ship or Regiment) Index 1836-52 NSW Pastkeys		fiche	
Colonial Index Tasmania 1816-89: Norfolk Is 1792-1855	F.H.Centre of Kiama	fiche	
1788-1820 Pioneer Association. Register of Pioneer Families Vol 1		A3.80.04	Aust
1788-1820 Pioneer Association. Register of Pioneer Families Vol 2		A3.80.05	Aust
Biographical Register of ACT 1820-1911	HAGSOC	AA3.80.01	ACT
Bathurst Pioneers : Bathurst & District before 1900	Bathurst FHG Inc	AN3.32.22	NSW
Bega Valley Pioneer Register: Pre Federation	BVG Society	Z3.32.04	Local
Bega Valley Pioneer Register Pre Federation - additions	BVG Society	Z3.32.04a	Local
Bendigo : Eaglehawk & Dist Pioneer Register: Vol 1, A-C	O'Donohue & Hanson	AV3.30.01	Vic.
Cootamundra's Sons & Daughters	Cootamundra LCG	AN3.32.24	NSW
Campbelltown Pioneer Register 1800-1900	Campbelltown FHS	CD Rom	
In the good old days: Senior Citizens of Denman & District		AN3.60.03	NSW
Goulburn & District pre 1860	Goulburn Dist FHS	AN3.32.08	NSW
Pioneer Register of Goulburn & Dist. 1861-1901	Goulburn Dist FHS	AN3.32.01	NSW
Griffith & Dist 'Pictures from the Past'		CD Rom	
Hawkesbury Pioneer Register: Vol 1	Hawkesbury FHG	AN3.32.11	NSW
Hawkesbury Pioneer Register: Vol 2	Hawkesbury FHG	AN3.32.12	NSW
Hornsby Shire 1788 - 1906	Hornsby Shire HS	AN3.32.09	NSW
Pioneers of Lachlan, Murrumbidgee, Co King pre 1860	Young+Dist FHG	AN3.32.10	NSW
Pioneers of Liverpool	Liverpool+Dist FHS	AN3.32.13	NSW
Maroubra + Dist Pioneer Register: Pre 1945	Cape Banks FHS Inc	AN3.32.21	NSW
Milton Ulladulla FH Society Pioneer Register	Milton Ulladulla FHS	Z3.32.10	Local
Milton Ulladulla FHS Pioneer Register Pre 1920		Z3.80.16	Local
Moruya Pioneer Directory A-H	Moruya FHS	Z3.32.02	Local
Moruya Pioneer Directory L-Z	Moruya FHS	Z3.32.03	Local
Newcastle & Lower Hunter Pioneer Register Pre-1920 Supplement		fiche	
The Nepean River Valley , its history, its floods, its people Book 5, 2nd ed	James McClelland	AN3.32.19	NSW
Pioneer Register of New England :First Settlement to Fed.	Armidale FHG	AN3.32.18	NSW
History of North Shore Sydney : 1788 to today	L.G.Thorne	AN7.01.14	NSW
Paramatta : Foundation to Federation	Par+Dist FHS	AN3.32.02	NSW
Paramatta Pioneer Register: Settlement to 1920	Par+Dist FHS	AN3.32.15	NSW
Pioneers of Penrith : Book 1		AN3.32.14a	NSW
Pioneers of Penrith : Book 2		AN3.32.14b	NSW
Raymond Terrace Pioneers: Raymond Terrace+Dist.Hist Socy		AN3.32.06	NSW
Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register: (Vol 1.) A-L		Z3.32.06	Local
Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register: (Vol 2.) M-Z		Z3.32.07	Local
Shoalhaven Pioneers - Settlers to 1920	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z8.SHO.44	Local
Snowy River Pioneers	Nina+Gordon Andrews	Z3.60.15	Local
Pioneers of the Tumut Valley - The History of Early Settlement	H.E.Snowden	Z8.TUM.03	Local
Wyong & Toggerah Lakes Pioneer Reg. Pre 1910		AN3.32.03	NSW
Wyong + Toggerah Lakes Pioneer Register Pre 1930		AN3.32.04	NSW
Manuscripts in the British Isles Relating to Australia, New Zealand the Pacific	Phyllis Mander-Jones	M5.05.01	G.B.
Settlers and Convicts on the "Bellona" 1793		A3.32.05	Aust.
A Guide to Locating & Searching Family, Pioneer, Convict & Immigrant Records Book 7	James McClelland	A5.05.05	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 3, Vol 2, including early pioneers Yass River Dist, Early Pioneers in Colony of NSW in 1828 ,	James McClelland	A5.05.06	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Vol 4 including names and dates of death of early settlers where known	McClelland, James	A5.05.07	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 2. Vol 1 incl. 1788-1810 Pioneers	James McClelland	A5.05.35	Aust

Australia: The first twelve years	Peter Taylor	A7.10.03	Aust
Rascals, Ruffians & Rebels of Early Aust	F.Clune	A7.14.05	Aust
The Catholics in NSW 1788-1820 & their families	J H Donohoe	AN2.50.01	NSW
St.Mary's Cathedral Chapel School Registers: 1823. 1830. 1833		AN5.75.04	NSW
Settlers & Convicts: 16 years labour in Australian backwoods; Alex Harris an Emigrant mechanic		AN7.14.04	NSW
<u>Newspapers</u>			
Sydney Gazette & New South Wales Advertiser 1806-1807		AN9.70.01	LARGE
<u>Norfolk Island</u>			
<u>Index:</u> Paracensus (interim) including Norfolk Is, Tasmania and British Soldiers		CDRom	
Colonial <u>Index</u> Tasmania 1816-89: Norfolk Is 1792-1855	F.H.Centre of Kiama	Fiche	
Tasmanian Collection of Records 1830's - 1930's, musters, immigration, church records to 1950, convicts, Hotel licences, court, hospital, prison, land etc, including 1792 Norfolk Island & 1823-1848 NSW		CD Rom	
Alexander Maconochie of Norfolk Island	J.V.Barry	A4..MAC.04	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 7, including guide to locating/researching in Norfolk Is,			
Colonial Era Cemetery of Norfolk Island	James McClelland	A5.05.22	Aust
Musters + Lists: NSW + Norfolk Island 1800-1802	R Nixon Dalkin	A5.15.01	Aust.
Norfolk Island: An outline of it's history: 1774-1981	M Hoare	AN5.20.04	NSW
Old Norfolk Town: The Past in Pictures	K & KA Davies	AN7.10.03	NSW
Hell & Paradise - Norfolk - Bounty - Pitcairn Saga	Peter Clarke	AN7.10.04	NSW
Convicts & Other Commandants of Norfolk Island 1788-1855		AN7.10.06	NSW
Coastal Towns of NSW & Norfolk Island	Cedric Emanuel	AN7.14.02	NSW
		AN7.24.01	NSW
<u>Place Names</u>			
Place Names of the Tweed, Brunswick + Upper Richmond Regions	Richmond-Tweed Library	AN5.61.01	NSW
Place Names of Northern NSW:	ABC Commission	AN5.61.02	NSW
Place Names of the Central Coast - Origins + Meanings	Eileen Pratt	AN7.01.63	NSW
<u>Police + Court Records</u>			
Index to Bench of Magistrates Returns 1822-28		AN5.55.02	NSW
The Police of Adelong 1788-1901	D Webster	Z8.ADE.02	Local
Police Monuments & History: Nansfield, Collector, Nerrigundah	D Webster	AN7.68.03	NSW
Police Pioneers of NSW	D Webster	AN7.68.05	NSW
Royal Irish Constabulary in Australia		fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Inmates: Sydney+Darlinghurst Gaol: Dec 1819-Dec 1849	Joan Reese	Fiche	
<u>Queensland</u>			
<u>Index</u> to Probationary convicts to Sydney + Moreton Bay 1849-50	Kiama FHS	fiche	
<u>South Australia</u>			
South Australian Records prior to 1841		fiche	
<u>Tasmania</u>			
<u>Index</u> to Tasmanian Convicts Miscellany 1821-1854		fiche	
Tasmania - The People and Their Families 1803-1820		fiche	
Colonial Index Tasmania 1816-89: Norfolk Is 1792-1855	F.H.Centre of Kiama	fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Tasmanian Convicts 1804-1853 (up to 1893)	A.O.Tasmania	fiche	
Tasmanian Collection of Records 1830's - 1930's, musters, immig, church records to 1950, convicts, Hotel licences, court, hospital, prison, land etc, including 1792 Norfolk Island & 1823-1848 NSW		CD Rom	
<u>Index:</u> Paracensus (interim) including Norfolk Is, Tasmania and British Soldiers		CDRom	
The Convicts of Van Diemen's Land	James F H Moore	AT7.14.01	Tas
Man is never free: Tolpuddle Martyrs	Tom Meade	AT7.14.06	Tas

Tickets of Leave and Pardons

Index to Tickets of Leave 1810-1875 fiche

See Archives Kit at Bega Library 1824-27: Fiche 752-54

See Archives Kit at Bega Library 1827-67: Films 909-65: 2688A

Index Convict Pardons 1810-75 fiche

See Archives Kit at Bega Library: 1791-1825" Fiche 820-23

Tickets of Leave - Certfs of Freedom. Victoria 1840-51 (Button Index) fiche

See Archives Kit at Bega Library 1827-67: Films 909-65: 2688A

Conditional Pardons:See Archives Kit at Bega Library 1826-56: Fiche 824-35

Absolute Pardons:See Archives Kit at Bega Library 1791-1843: Film 800

Recommendation for Absolute Pardons:See Archives Kit at Bega Library :1826-46: Film 800

Victoria

Index to Ticket of Leave 1840-51: Certificates of Freedom. (Button Index) fiche

See Archives Kit at Bega Library 1827-67: Films 909-65: 2688A

Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 6, Vol 3, including
Convict + Pioneers Victoria 1844-47, McClelland, James A5.05.21 Aust.

Western Australia

Convicts in W.A. 1850-1887 R Erickson & G O'Mara AW5.50.01 W.A.

Women

Parramatta Female Factory Index 1826-1848 fiche

Convict Women Kay Daniels A7.14.04 Aust.

A Cargo of Women - Susannah Watson & the Convicts
of the Princess Royal Babette Smith AN7.14.01 NSW

Diary of Matron Susan Austen 'Fitzjames' arriving Sydney 1 April, 1857 AN7.19.05 NSW

FAMILY HISTORIES AND BIOGRAPHIES

FAMILY HISTORIES

Title	Surname	Author	Call No.	Loc.
The Calling of the Spirits: History of the Wallaga Lake Aboriginal People		Eileen Morgan	Z4.MOR.01	Local
Patsy Adam-Smith: Goodbye Girl	Adam-Smith		A4.ADA.02	Aust
Hear the Train Blow	Adam-Smith		A4.ADA.03	Aust
Uncommon Endeavour: Life & Times of Thomas Adams	Adams	Eliz.Adams	A4.ADA.01	Aust.
Sunlight+Shadows.Lives + times of Wm + Mary Ann	Adams		Z4.ADA.01	Local
Eurasian Roots: Life and Times of George Ah Kin and Mary Higgins and their descendants	Ah Kin	Barbara Moore	A4.AHK.01	Local
Alcock Family History	Alcock		Z4.ALC.01	Local
Tardebigge to Tantawanglo: An Alcock Family Journal	Alcock	Judy Winter	Z4.ALC.02	Local
Descendants of Frederick Alcock: 1807-69	Alcock	E.S.Alcock	Z4.ALC.03	Local
Hill Top Homestead: Tantawanglo: home of family of Arthur Alcock	Alcock	com.P.Raymond	Z4.ALC.04	Local
The Doolondoodoo Book: Vol 1: Green-Alcock	Alcock	Brian Clifford	Z4.GRE.01	Local
The Doolondoodoo Book: Vol 2: Green-Alcock	Alcock	Brian Clifford	Z4.GRE.02	Local
A Place called Pericoe: Genoa + Pericoe	Alexander	Max Ryan	Z4.ALE.01	Local
A Journey through Time: 1828-2003	Alexander	O'Connor+Jones	Z4.ALE.02	Local
The Allens from Moneykee and their descendants	Allen	Bronwyn Orr	Z4.ALL.01	Local
'Lowlands' Brief History of Appleyard Family	Appleyard	D.Appleyard	A4.APP.02	Aust.
Grand People: Arnold Family of Pericoe	Arnold	Lola Workman	Z4.ARN.01	Local
Grand People Revisited: The Arnolds family of Germany And Bombala	Arnold	Lola Workman	Z\$.ARN.02	Local
John Arthur, Melbourne's first botanical gardener	Arthur		A4.ART.01	Aust.
Albert Wood Aspinall 1839-1903: Building through Adversity Green Cape Lightouse	Aspinall	Neil E. Burnham	A4.ASP.01	Aust
'Gone but not forgotten' A History of Minamurra Falls Valley + a Family History	Badans	D. O'Keefe	Z4.BAD.01	Local
Charles Henry Baddeley JP.Pioneering Freemason of the South Coast	Baddeley	GH Cumming	Z4.BAD.03	Local
From the Hawkesbury to the Monaro:	Badgery	Bobbie Hardy	Z4.BAD.02	Local
The Young Man from Home: James Balfour 1830-1913	Balfour	Andrew Lemon	A4.BAL.01	Aust.
From Convict to Constable: Adam	Ballantyne	Angela George	Z4.BAL.01	Local
Adam (Pop) Ballantyne: Thomas (TJ) Griffin	Ballantyne	John Ballantyne	Z4.BAL.02	Local
Arthur's War	Bancroft	Bancroft/Harman	A4.BAN.01	Aust
The Barber Family History 1790-1995	Barber	Leslie Barber	Z4.BAR.01	Local
Barber Family: A brief outline	Barber	C.McGregor	Z4.BAR.06	Local
On the Road from Hillgrove: James & Bridget	Barrett	K.Shanahan	Z4.BAR.04	Local
Descendants of James Andrew Barrett of Dromagh County Cork, Ireland	Barrett		Z4.BAR.07	Local
From Munster to Monaro: History of Michael Barron Family	Barron	Ron Barron	Z4.BAR.05	Local
Life's Adventures	Barton	Arthur Barton	Z4.BAR.03	Local
William Barton 1809-1880 From Convict to Pioneer	Barton	David Barton	Z4.BAR.08	Local
Edmund Barton	Barton	John Reynolds	A4.BAR.01	Aust
The Life of George Bass: Surgeon/Sailor of the Enlightenment	Bass	Miriam Estensen	Z4.BAS.01	Local
Batemans from Ballymacreece	Bateman	Fr P Bateman	Z4.BAT.01	Local
In the Shade of Jimmy Ryan's Tree	Bateman	Fr P Bateman	Z4.BAT.02	Local
Bayne Family History: Genealogical and Historical	Bayne	Ruth Bayne	A4.BAY.01	Aust.
Scouting Through	Bayne	Ruth Bayne	A4.BAY.02	Aust
Way back in 1760. A brief history of House of Berger (paint)	Berger		A4.BER.01	Aust
Pioneer Women Graduates of the University of Sydney Includes Dagmar Berne	Berne		Z4.BER.02	Local
Jean Berthe: The quiet Frenchman	Berthe	Sandra Hargreaves	Z4.BER.03	Local
Unsung Hero: Alexander Berry 1781-1873	Berry	Ian Macdonald	Z4.BER.01	Local
A Congregation of Bishops: A glimpse into the lives of				

Arthur & Florence Bishop, ancestors/descendants	Bishop		Z4.BIS.01	Local
Time Line for BVGS Exhibition Feb 2023. John Marshall	Black	B.V.G.Society	Z4.BLA.05	Local
Children of John Marshall Black & Mary Jeavons	Black	B.V.G.Society	Z4.BLA.06	Local
Children of William Black & Mary Jeavons	Black	B.V.G.Society	Z4.BLA.07	Local
Black Family. John Marshall & Mary Ann	Black	B.V.G.Society	Z4.BLA.08	Local
From Barnoldswick to Bega+Beyond: A History of	Blacka	Kirsty Lee Blacka	Z4.BLA.01	Local
The Blackets: An era of Australian Architecture	Blacket	Morton Herman	Z4.BLA.04	Local
Field Marshal Sir Thomas Albert Blamey	Blaney	War Memorial	A4.BLA.02	Aust.
'Priam' departed New Plymouth 21.5.1852,arrived Portland				
Bay 25.8.1852 (arrival Simon Blanchard, Brogo)	Blanchard		Z4.BLA.03	Local
1808: Bligh's Sydney Rebellion	Bligh	State Lib/Hist Trust	A4.BLI.01	Aust
The Blighs of Condamine Plains	Bligh	D.S.Bligh	Z4.BLI.01	Local
The Golden Quest	Bligh	Arthur CV Bligh	Z4.BLI.02	Local
Bancroft Boake: Bush Poet of the Monaro	Boake	copied with permission Of Hugh Capel	Z4.BOA.01	Local
Where the Dead Men Lie:	Boake	Bancroft Boake	Z4.BOA.02	Local
Australian Writers and their Work: Bancroft Boake	Boake	G Dutton + C Semmler	Z4.BOA.03	Local
Bobbin (Bobin, Bobbine, Bobbines)	Bobbin	Chris. McGregor	Z4.BOB.01	Local
Alexander Bodie : Presbyterian Minister, Eden NSW	Bodie		Z4.BOD.01	Local
The Bodycote Story: Family History: St Mary's the				
Virgin Broughton Astley	Bodycote		Z4.BOD.02	Local
Bofinger-Doyle Connection: Australia	Bofinger	Valerie Bofinger	Z4.BOF.01	Local
Neville Bonner: A biography	Bonner	Angela Burger	A4.BON.01	Aust
Out of Bounds: Bound Family in Australia	Bound	Robert Cook	CD Rom	
Benjamin Boyd in Australia 1842-1849	Boyd	H P Wellings	Z4.BOY.01	Local
Ben Boyd's Ships	Boyd	J Loney	Z4.BOY.02	Local
The Seahorse & The Wanderer; Ben Boyd in Australia	Boyd	M.Diamond	Z4.BOY.03	Local
Empire of Straw; Benjamin Boyd	Boyd	Tom Mead	Z4.BOY.04	Local
Time+a Legend: A Novel of History: Ben	Boyd	Marina Maxwell	Z4.BOY.05	Local
In Ben Boyd's Day	Boyd	Will Lawson	Z4.BOY.06	Local
Lost to two worlds	Boyd	J.Michael Bailey	Z4.BOY.10	Local
The Boyds	Boyd	Brenda Niall	Z4.BOY.08	Local
'Boydton Standard' Souvenir Edition Dec 2020	Boyd	Ben Boyd History Centre	Z4.BOY.09	Local
A sketch of the romantic career of Benjamin	Boyd		Z4.BOY.07	Local
Lavender Links in the Family Chains: J & M Bower	Bower		Z4.BOW.01	Local
Naked Nellie has a rag at last. History of Bradley Family				
+ NSW Newspapers 1889-1990	Bradley		Z4.BRA.01	Local
George Oswald Brassington	Brassington		Z4.BRA.02	Local
The Brice Family: Bradford to Bodalla	Brice	S Deacon,V Bric	Z4.BRI.01	Local
The Buddong Flows on:Genuine People.Vol 2 William Bridle	Bridle		A4.BRI.01	Aust
Our Exiles to the fatal shores: The first arrivals incl. William	Brittain	William L Streat	Z4.HAI.01	Local
Family Pastimes: Our Exiles to the Fatal Shore: Price &				
Haigh, Sutton & Britten, Britten & Lloyd	Britten	William L Streat	Z3.80.10	Local
100 Years in Timber	Broadhead	B Broadhead	Z4.BRO.01	Local
A Fisherman's Life: Bernard Francis	Broder		Z4.BRO.02	Local
18 th Century Mariners & Merchants: The English Family				
Background of Richard Brooks + Christine Passmore	Brooks	Richard Lamb	Z4.BRO.04	Local
Laying of Pastoral Staff to Office & Farewell, 9th Bishop of				
Canberra+Goulburn> Rev George & Mrs Margaret	Browning		Z4.BRO.03	Local
Munyi's Daughter: A spirited Brumby	Brumby	Barnes	AS4.BRU.01	S.A.
Descendants of Jacob & Margaret	Bucket (2)	Alf O'Brien	Z4.BUC.02	Local
History of Callaghan, Buckett+related families: Early				
Settlers of Sth Coast + Monara	Buckett	Peter Callaghan	Z4.CAL.01	Local
From Kent to Karbeethong: Buckland Family	Buckland	C.Buckland-Spencer	Z4.BUC.05	Local
Buckley Family Reunion, Nimitybelle, 22-23 March 1997	Buckley		Z4.BUC.04	Local
The life & adventures of William Buckley	Buckley	Joan Morgan	A4.BUC.01	Aust
My life so far	Buglass	M Buglass	Z4.BUG.01	Local
Some of my Poetry	Buglass	M Buglass	Z4.BUG.02	Local
The Lonely Pioneer: William Bunn Diarist 1830-1901	Bunn	Mary Anne Bunn	Z4.BUN.01	Local
Burnum Burnum: Warrior for peace	Burnum	Marlene J.Norst	Z4.BUR.02	Local
Jerrawa: A village that was (Bush Family)	Bush		AN4.BUS.01	NSW

Happy Memories on a Road to Gundagai	Butcher	Cliff Butcher	A4.BUT.01	Aust.
Merriment of Parsons	Byard	Trevor Byard	A4.BYA.03	Aust.
The Pains & Pleasures of Our Pioneers: Byard Family	Byard	Trevor Byard	A4.BYA.02	Aust.
As Time Goes By: Trevor Byard	Byard	Trevor Byard	A4.BYA.01	Aust.
More Merriment: Writ in Remembrance	Byard	Trevor Byard	A4.BYA.04	Aust.
The Caldwell Family History 1855-1985	Caldow		A4.CAL.01	Aust.
History of Callaghan, Buckett & Related families: of South Coast & Monaro	Callaghan	Peter Callaghan	Z4.CAL.01	Local
Clan Campbell: Your Clan Heritage	Campbell		A4.CAM.01	Aust
Born to Fly: Australian teenager's record breaking flight Around the world: Ryan Campbell	Campbell		Z4.CAM.01	Local
Laurence Carroll + his Descendants	Carroll	Joanna Flack	Z4.CAR.01	Local
Martin Cash	Cash	Martin Clune	A4.CAS.01	Aust
Constantine Cornwall to Adelaide Sth Aust Chegwidden Family & Farm	Chegwidden	Maurine Work	Z4.CHE.01	Local
Botany Bay to Ballarat: Thomas Chipp+Jane Langley 1788-1998	Chipp	M Joan Schoch	Z4.CHI.01	Local
Thomas Chipp History	Chipp	Hazel Smith	A4.CHI.03	Aust
Wool past the winning post: History of Chirnside Family	Chirnside	Heather B Ronald	A4.CHI.04	Aust
Caroline Chisholm	Chisholm	M Kiddle	A4.CHI.01	Aust.
Caroline Chisholm - The Emigrant's Friend	Chisholm	Joanna Bogle	A4.CHI.02	Aust.
Carolyn Chisholm: A Biography: 51 pieces of Wedding Cake	Chilholm	Mary Hoban	A4.CHI.05	Aust
Remarkable Rev.Clarke: The life + Times of the Father of Australian Geology	Clarke	E.Grainger	Z4.CLA.01	Local
Rev WB Clarke: The father of Australian Geology	Clarke	James Jervis	Z4.CLA.02	Local
The Clark/Clarke Family from Wick, Scotland to Hobart Town & finally to Bega Valley (addl info. by Pat Raymond)	Clarke	M. Wilson	Z4.CLA.03	Local
Fenland Families: Primitive Methodists: James William & Mary Cochrane	Cobbin	Daryl Lightfoot	A4.COB.01	Aust.
Our Cochrane Family: William & Jean 1841-1996	Cochrane	Rae Sampson	Z4.COC.01	Local
Riding the Wildman Plains:Letters/Diaries of Tom Cole 1923-1943	Cochrane	Cochrane Reunion	A4.COC.01	Aust
Letters from Servicemen to Harry Collett 1914-1918	Cole		A4.COL.01	Aust
The Pioneering Collins from the South Coast	Collett		Z4.COL.02	Local
P Collins, E Bevitt, L Jennings, M Bateman	Collins		Z4.COL.01	Local
Comerford: Chasing George	Comerford		A4.COM.02	Aust
The Comans: 150 Years in Australia: 1838-1988	Coman		Z4.COM.01	Local
Where did we come from:A family history,Condon Snow Byron	Condon	Ginette Snow	Z4.CON.01	Local
Elizabeth Cook: The Captain's Wife 1741-1885	Cook	Shirley Sinclair	A4.COO.01	Aust
Capt Thomas Cotterill	Cotterill	Chris. Mc Gregor	Z4.COT.01	Local
20,000 Miles	Cotterill	Gloria Cotterill	Z4.COT.02	Local
Boer War Diary of Lance Corporal Charles W Coulter	Coulter		Z4.COY.01	Local
Syms Covington of Pambula	Covington	B J Ferguson	Z4.COV.01	Local
Mr Darwin's Shooter	Covington	Roger McDonald	Z4.COV.02	Local
Philip Cox: Portrait of an Australian Architect	Cox	Jenn.Towndrow	Z4.COX.01	Local
Horse,Sweat+Tears:Leone Cremer Horse Trainer 1966-86	Cremer	Judi Hearn	Z4.CRE.01	Local
Story of Michael Power, Anstasia Kiely,Jane Crotty	Crotty	Bryan Power	Z4.POW.04	Local
A Long Journey: Duntroon, Mugga Mugga & 3 careers	Curley	Sylvia Curley	A4.CUR.01	Aust
Curtis-Spindler Family History	Curtis		Z4.80.03	Local
Daisybank Homestead, Bega, home of D'Arcy family	D'Arcy	P. Raymond	Z4.DAR.04	Local
John Darragh: An interesting life from Flax to Figtree	Darragh	Joanne Flack	Z4.DAR.02	Local
Annie's Box: Charles Darwin, his daughter...	Darwin	Randall Keyes	Z4.DAR.01	Local
Charles Darwin in Australia	Darwin	Fw+JM Nicholas	Z4.DAR.03	Local
Darwin & The Beagle	Darwin	Alan Moorehead	Z4.DAR.05	Local
Charles Darwin	Darwin	Desmond,Moore, Browne	Z4.DAR.06	Local
The Life of Charles Darwin	Darwin	Francis Darwin	Z4.DAR.07	Local
The Davidsons of Kiah:History of Whalemens of Eded	Davidson	D.Davidson	Z4.DAV.01	Local
The Davidson's Clan: From Scotland 1719 to Australia 2006	Davidson	T.J.Davidson	Z4.DAV.02	Local
Day, Spurling, Warren, Ward Family Histories	Day		Z4.80.01	Local

Childhood Reminiscences of Wilfred Alexander Watt	De Beuzeville	1884-1954	Z4.DeB.01	Local
A Dempsey Family Story: Sydney Cove to Narooma	Dempsey	P.Hyland	Z4.DEM.01	Local
Mill Whistles, Blucher Boots+Bugattis	Dingo	Sally Dingo	A4.DIN,01	Aust
Dingo: Story of our Mob				
Survival: The Inspirational Story of the Thredbo disaster's sole survivor" Stuart Diver with S Bouda	Diver		Z4.DIV.01	Local
The Dorl Family History	Dorl		Z4.DOR.01	Local
William Dowling (1837-1914): His Descendants	Dowling	E.J.Dowling	Z4.DOW.01	Local
The Dirty Big Red Book - Downton - The Artist on the Move	Downton		Z4.DOW.02	Local
Walter Leonard & Bridget Duffy: from Meath to Balmain	Duffy	P.Stamp	A4.LEO.01	Aust
Mapping the paddocks.	Eagle	Chester Eagle	A4.EAG.01	Aust
Alice: in the Land of Wonder	Elton	Alice Elton	Z4.ELT.01	Local
Engelmann Family History from Martinthal, Germany to Sydney Cove	Engelmann		Z4.ENG.01	Local
The Reluctant Pioneer: Story of Joseph Evans 1816-92	Evans	Bruce Evans	A4.EVA.01	Aust.
Eliza: Evans -Hopkinson-Goward-Wilson-Hull 1845-1920	Evans	Chris Gray	Z4.EVA.01	Local
Matthew Everingham: A First Fleeter and his Times	Everingham	Valerie Ross	A4.EVE.01	Aust
Cornstalks 1988: A Genealogy. Mathew James Everingham	Everingham	Valerie Ross	A4.EVE.02	Aust
In search of Edward John Eyre	Eyre	Geoffrey Dutton	A4.EYR.01	Aust
Golden Fleeces: The Falkiners of Boonoke	Falkiners	Tim Hewat	A4.FAL.01	Aust
Wm.Henry Falkner + Mary Jane McCarthy	Falkner	Donat.M.Marshall	Z4.FAL.01	Local
Interview of a Lifetime: Leo Farrell's Story	Farrell	Kate Clery	Z4.FAR.01	Local
Interview of a Lifetime: Leo Farrell's original transcript	Farrell	Kate Clery	Z4.FAR.02	archives
Descendants of James Fergus, Part A	Fergus	J. Richards	Z4.FER.01	Local
Descendants of James Fergus, Part B	Fergus	J. Richards	Z4.FER.02	Local
Nothing Special: Childhood Memories of Bega	Filmer	Rodney Filmer	Z4.FIL.01	Local
Filmers of the Bega District	Filmer	Rodney Filmer	Z4.FIL.02	Local
Andrew Fisher / Andreas Fischer Family	Fisher/Fischer		Z4.FIS.01	Local
Fitzroy of the <i>Beagle</i>	Fitzroy	H.E.L.Mellersh	Z4.FIT.01	Local
Evolution's Captain; Fitzroy: Dark fate of the man who Sailed Charles Darwin around the world	Fitzroy	Peter Nichols	Z4.FIT.02	Local
Matthew Flinders 'The Ifs of History'	Flinders		A4.FLI.01	Aust
Flakelar Family	Flakelar	Chris. McGregor	Z4.FLA.01	Local
The Florance Family: The Chichester Connection 1700-1997	Florance	S Florance	A4.FLO.01	Aust
Battlers of the bush 1851-2002	Flower	H&H Flower	Z4.FLO.01	Local
Famiglia Foldi: The Foldi Family of Milan and Australia	Foldi	P J Foldi	SH4.FOL.01	Eur.
Descendants of Samuel	Foley	Ross Walker	Z4.FOL.01	Local
Barclay Fox's Journal	Fox	R L Brett	N4.FOX.01	Engl.
Binding Ties - An experience of adoption and reunion in Australia	Frame	Tom Frame	A4.FRA.01	Aust
Miles Franklin	Franklin	Marj.Barnard	Z4.FRA.01	Local
Miles Franklin: Her Brilliant Career	Franklin	Colin Rodbrick	A4.FRA.02	Aust
Anne Fraser 1817-77 & John Watkins 1816-84	Fraser	Chris McGregor	Z4.FRA.01	Local
Flora Fraser 1815-1911 & Archibald Reynolds 1819-1900	Fraser	Chris McGregor	Z4.FRA.02	Local
Gabriel of Gundaghi: Dr Charles Louis Gabriel 1857-1927	Gabriel	Cliff Butcher	A4.GAB.01	Aust
Game Family History	Game		Z4.GAM.01	Local
A Long Way from Silver Creek	Gee	Margaret Gee	Z4.GEE.01	Local
Opening the Geraghty Book	Geraghty	don.by BC Baldwin	Z4.GER.01	Local
The Geraghty Book continues 2003	Geraghty	don.by BC Baldwin	Z4.GER.02	Local
The River Noble	Gillard		Z4.GIL.01	Local
Gillespie: Bega, Bermagui, Cobargo	Gillespie	Chris.McGregor	Z4.GIL.02	Local
Noella Godfrey: Celebration of Life	Godfrey		CD Rom	
The Goetz Story	Goetz	H L Yelland	Z4.GOE.01	Local
Rail, Ale + Fields of Gold	Goggins	John.T.Dean	Z4.GOG.01	Local
Goodwin: Family of Robert + Catherine	Goodwin	Chris. McGregor	Z4.GOO.01	Local
John Good History	Good	Hazel Smith	A4.GOO.01	Aust
Martha Ford Goodman - A convict consigned to the Colonies				
Guest - Jones - McNamara	Goodman	Jan Westerlink	Z4.GOO.02	Local
Gordon Family History: James Gordon & Mary Isaac 1800-1870: of Tattymoyne, Doncavey Parish, Co Tyrone Ireland	Gordon	Ros Odell	Z4.GOR.01	Local

Annie Gordon (nee Scott) 1858-1938	Gordon	Jill Miller	Z4.GOR.02	Local
Gough Family History	Gough	John Lawler	Z4.GOU.01	Local
The Road Steamer: Number 83 Spring 2012. (D Gowing)	Gowing		Z7.50.05	Local
Memories of George Grant: 1935	Grant		Z4.GRA.01	Local
The Doolondoodoo Book: Vol 1: Green-Alcock	Green	Brian Clifford	Z4.GRE.01	Local
The Doolondoodoo Book: Vol 2: Green-Alcock	Green	Brian Clifford	Z4.GRE.02	Local
Adam (Pop) Ballantyne: Thomas (TJ) Griffin	Griffin	John Ballantyne	Z4.BAL.02	Local
In search of my ancestors	Griffiths	B.Stockman	A4.GRI.01	Aust
Lineage from a Log Cabin: Family of Robert & Maria	Gross	Gladys Sandefur	A4.GRO.01	Aust
Martha Ford Goodman - A convict consigned to the Colonies				
Guest - Jones - McNamara	Guest	Jan Westerlink	Z4.GOO.02	Local
Our Exiles to the fatal shores: The first arrivals incl. William	Haigh	William L Streat	Z4.HAI.01	Local
Family Pastimes: Our Exiles to the Fatal Shore: Price &				
Haigh, Sutton & Britten, Britten & Lloyd	Haigh	William L Streat	Z3.80.10	Local
Halfpenny Family History	Halfpenny	Joyce Stock	T4.HAL.01	Canada
The Sandy Creek Bushranger: Ben Hall	Hall	E.F.Penzig	A4.HAL.01	Aust
Descendants of Joseph T Halpin	Halpin		A4.HAL.02	Aust
History of Hamlyn Family 1855-1977 + Kay				
Family 1865-1977 of South Australia	Hamlyn		AS4.HAM.01	S.A
The Handley Family of Newark & Sleaford UK & Australia	Handley	R C Handley	N4.HAN.01	Engl.
Paddy Hannan: A claim to fame 1893-1993	Hannan	Tess Thomson	AW4.HAN.01	W.A.
Rawden to Walcha: A History of Hardakers				
and Associated Families	Hardaker	J H Moss	A4.HAR.01	Aust.
Hardaker Family of Guiseley	Hardaker	Debrett	A4.HAR.02	Aust.
A Hardy People	Hardy	Ann Hardy	A4.HAR.05	Aust.
Charles Harpur: An Australian	Harpur	J N Rawlings	Z4.HAR.03	Local
William & Eliza Harris of Kiah	Harris		Z4.HAR.04	C.D.rom
A Little Piece of History (Boydton)	Harrison	M Hutcheon	Z4.HAR.01	Local
Once upon a time: Hart-Loney 1853-1996	Hart	D Lister	Z4.HAR.02	Local
John O'Brien + the Boree Log: A Biography of Patrick				
Hartigan (John O'Brien)	Hartigan	Frank Mecham	A4.HAR.06	Aust
The Hawdon Family, Occupation then Ownership of				
Kyla Park, Tuross Head 1832-1973	Hawdon	Helen Townend	Z4.HAW.01	Local
Heffernans from Clombinane	Heffernan	Fr P Bateman	Z4.HEF.01	Local
The Life of Frank Heffernan born 20.8.1930	Heffernan	F Heffernan	Z4.HEF.02	Local
10 to 7: Bill Herbert	Herbert		Z4.HER.01	Local
A Far Prospect: The Herbert Family Association	Herbert	J.Herbert+ D.Ellam	A4.HER.01	Aust
The Three Hergenhan Brothers from Niklashansen, Germany				
to the County of New South Wales	Hergenhan	Shirley Sproats	Z4.HER.02	Local
The Three Hergenhan Brothers from Niklashansen, Germany				
Documents for Exhibition	Hergenhan	Shirley Sproats	Z4.HER.03	Archives
William Hibburd 1806-1889	Hibburd	J B Cornell	Z4.HIB.01	Local
Alpine Pioneers: The Hides Family of Batlow	Hides	David Cook	Z4.HID.01	Local
The Hill Family at Yellow Pinch, Wolumla, Bega c1859+	Hill	R Hill+K Tetley	Z4.HIL.01	Local
He was my Father: Harry Hill, Henry (Clem)	Hill		Z4.HIL.02	Local
Correspondence + Documents ranging from 1848-1860				
Relating to the Hill Family who owned/built Yellow				
Pinch Accommodation House	Hill		Z4.HIL.03	Local
ACTUAL DOCUMENTS FOR ABOVE	Hill		Z4.HIL.04	Archives
Solo:The Bert Hinkler Story	Hinkler	Roy Mackenzie	A4.HIN.01	Aust
Hocking Families from St Just in Penwith, Cornwall England	Hocking	J Hellstrom	Nco4.HOC.01	Engl
John Hocking & Margaret James: St Just in Penwith	Hocking	J Hellstrom	Nco4.HOC.02	Engl
Cornwall Descendants Charts: William Blackwell, John Hill,				
John Stephens, Richard Osborne	Hocking	J Hellstrom	Nco4.HOC.03	Engl
St Just in Penwith: Descendants Charts: Nicholas & Susannah				
Hocking + Thomas Davie	Hocking	J Hellstrom	Nco4.HOC.04	Engl
The Edwardian Lady: The Story of the Author of				
<i>The Country Diary of an Edwardian Lady</i>	Holden	Ina Taylor	N4.HOL.02	Engl.
Peasant in January: poetry by Venie	Holgrem		Z4.HOL.01	Local
A Sense of Direction	Holgrem	Venie Holgrem	Z4.HOL.02	Local
The Brothers: Hollands Brothers	Hollands	Anne Freeman	A4.HOL.01	Aust
Bristol & Beyond	Holmes	Marie Holmes	A4.HOL.02	Aust

Howard's Way: Howard families of Bega 1800-2000	Howard	Sandra Florance	Z4.HOW.01	Local
Come wind, come weather. A biography of Alfred	Howitt	Mary H.Walker	Z4.HOW.02	Local
Pictures of Many Years:Family Reunion. Koorawatha 1988	Huckle	Glenda Dykes	A4.HUC.01	Aust
Currency Lad: Story of Hamilton Hume +the Explorers	Hume	R.H.Webster	A4.HUM.01	Aust.
Beyond the Borders: History of the Hume + Related				
Pioneering Families from 1790	Hume	Stuart H.Hume	A4.HUM.02	Aust
Descendants of George Huntress	Huntress	don.Kate Hearn	A4.HUN.01	Aust
Descendants of George, James, Francis Wm +James Thomas	Hyland		Z4.HYL.01	Local
The Imlay Brothers: Peter, Alexander and George Imlay	Imlay	H P Wellings	Z4.IML.01	Local
The Brothers Imlay: Pioneers of Eden District	Imlay	Royal Aust.Hist.S.	Z4.IML.02	Local
Ingram Family: January 1998	Ingram	B Termeroulis	Z4.ING.01	Local
The Ireland Cousins; A shared Heritage: George+Ellen				
Ireland: Their Australian ancestors:their children	Ireland	Rod Burrell	Z4.IRE.01	Local
William Irvine/Irwin/Irving & his Descendants 1817-2017				
A 200 year journey with his family	Irving	Frank R Irving	Z4.IRV.01	Local
The Descendants of John + Sarah Irving 1888-1997	Irving		A4.IRV.01	Aust
Descendants of William Inskip	Inskip		Z4.INS.01	Local
Cyril Vernon Jackson	Jackson	Alan Clark	Z4.JAC.01	Local
Some fell on Good Ground: History Baptist Church in NSW	Jaggers	Alan C Prior	Z7.85.01	Local
Kindly Light:Life & Times of Adolphus Summer Cloud	James	David James	Z4.JAM.01	Local
James Family	Jamieson	Chris. McGregor	Z5.JAM.03	Local
The Jamiesons in Australia: family line from Scotland		RJ Gollan	Z4.JAM.02	Local
Elizabeth & James Jauncey & their families from				
'Oaklands' Bega	Jauncey	M. Buglass	Z4.JAU.01	Local
The Children of Susan & Phillip Jeffrey & the children of				
Mary & John Jauncey	Jauncey	M Buglass	Z4.JEF.01	Local
Jeavons Family. Children of Edward & Ann Jeavons (Ellis)	Jeavons	B.V.G.Society	Z4.JEA.01	Local
The Children of Susan & Phillip Jeffrey & the children of				
Mary & John Jauncey	Jeffrey	M Buglass	Z4.JEF.01	Local
Diary of a Welsh Swagman 1869-1894: Joseph Jenkins	Jenkins	abr. William.Evans	A4.JEN.01	Aust
Descendants of Isaac William Jessop	Jessop		Z4.JES.01	Local
Jess/e Family Journal: Their Bega Valley stories + beyond	Jess/e	Patricia Curry	Z4.JES.02	Local
The Heritage: Candelo - to Gain in Polynesia,				
Flowers and you	Johnson	Dawn Coleman	CD Rom	
The Johnstons of Wallagoot and Bega	Johnston	H Johnston	Z4.JOH.01	Local
Not by Myself. Fletcher Jones	Jones		A4.JON.01	Aust
Our Jones Ancestry: Brief Family Hist William+Rebecca	Jones	Neil Huxley Jones	Z4.JON.01	Local
One Man's Story: An autobiography: Keith Jones	Jones		Z4.JON.02	Local
Martha Ford Goodman - A convict consigned to the Colonies				
Guest - Jones - McNamara	Jones	Jan Westerlink	Z4.GOO.02	Local
My Jubber Family	Jubber	Brian Harrap	CD ROM	
O'Briens:Descendants of Luke+Kate Jurett of Meath	Jurett	Alf O'Brien	Z4.OBR.01	Local
Ireland:also James O'Brien,Bernard+Maryann Smith	Kaglund	Harley Dadswell	Z4.KAG.01	Local
Kaglund & Stanton Family History				
History of Hamlyn Family 1855-1977 + Kay				
Family 1865-1977 of South Australia	Kay		AS4.HAM.01	S.A
William & Sarah Keevers	Keevers	E Webb	Z4.KEE.01	Local
At the Southern Limits. Mrs Keefe's farm	Keefe	John S Trengove	Z4.KEE.02	Local
Family of William Keith + Georgina Mason and James				
Watson Keith + Margaret Taylor	Keith	Robyn Jones	Z4.KEI.01	Local
Ned Kelly: The authentic illustrated Story	Kelly	K.McMenomy	A4.KEL.01	Aust
Ellen Kelly	Kelly	Dagmar Balcarek	A4.KEL.02	Aust.
The Inner History of the Kelly Gang	Kelly	J.Kenneally	A4.KEL.03	Aust
Ned Kelly Bushranger	Kelly	Brian Carroll	Z4.KEL.01	Local
Esmond Joseph Kennedy: 1905-1996: Memories of his				
days spent in Candelo area	Kennedy		Z4.KEN.01	Local
Henry Kendall: The Man + the Myths	Kendall	M Ackland	Z4.KEN.02	Local
Henry Kendall	Kendall	Thomas T Reed	Z4.KEN.03	Local
Charles Kerry's Federation Australia	Kerry	David P.Millar	Z4.KER.01	Local
From the Snowy Mountains to Queensland: The	Kidman	T.Davidson	Z4.KID.01	Local
Story of Michael Power, Anstata Kiely,Jane Crotty	Kieley	Bryan Power	Z4.POW.04	Local
Walter Leonard & Bridget Duffy:				

The Best of both Worlds: Kingston - Filmer families	Kingston	Don Kingston	Z4.KIN.01	Local
Family of James Kiss	Kiss	McGregor/Schubert	Z4.KIS.01	Local
My Grandfather;s House. Recollections of an Australian Family: Edward William Knox Family	Knox	Helen Rutledge	A4.KNO.01	Aust
The Ladmore's: Their Story	Ladmore	R Ross + L Burke	Z4.LAD.01	Local
From the Mountains to the Sea:	Langhorn		Z4.LAN.01	Local
From Ennicken to Tilba: The Latimer Book 2011	Latimer		Z4.LAT.01	Local
A place like Home: Growing up in School of Industry 1915-1923	Lavarni	Laura Todd	A4.LAV.01	Aust
Lawler Family History	Lawler	Brian F Lawler	Z4.LAW.01	Local
Descendants of Timothy Lawn+Ann Tregonning	Lawn	Ken Swan	A4.LAW.01	Aust.
From Meath to Balmain	Leonard	P. Stamp	A4.LEO.01	Aust
Founder of a City: Col William Light	Light	Geoffrey Dutton	AS4.LIG.01	S.A
Ray Lindwall - Cricket Legend	Lindwall	John Ringwood	Z4.LIN.01	Local
Journey to and from NSW, including 7 years residence, April 1846	Lingard	Joseph Lingard	Z8.FSC.15	Local
James & Ann Litchfield Family Lineage 1852-2002	Litchfield		Z4.LIT.01	Local
John Lloyd, RN, of "The Grange"	Lloyd	H S Bazley	Z4.LLO.01	Local
Family Pastimes: Our Exiles to the Fatal Shore: Price & Haigh, Sutton & Britten, Britten & Lloyd	Lloyd	William L Streat	Z3.80.10	Local
'Naval Historical Review', including 'Trafalgar in a Pickle' Referring to John Lloyd	Lloyd		Z7.83.04	Local
Once upon a time: Hart-Loney 1853-1996	Loney	D Lister	Z4.HAR.02	Local
The Jamiesons in Australia: family line from Scotland	Longhurst	RJ Gollan	Z4.JAM.02	Local
Pheeny, Love Family Histories	Love		Z4.80.02	Local
A Family began with LOVE: John & Martha Love: 220 years Of their descendants	Love	Margaret Cooper	Z4.LOV.01	Local
Addendum 1.	Love	Margaret Cooper	Z4.LOV.01	Local
George & Enid Love of Towamba - an Oral History	Love	G. Hounsell	Z4.LOV.02	Local
John Macarthur	Macarthur	M H Ellis	A4.Mac.03	Aust.
Alexander Maconochie of Norfolk Island	Maconochie	J.V.Barry	A4.MAC.04	Aust
The Clan MacKenzie: Johnston & Bacon Clan Histories	Mackenzie	Jean Dunlop	A4.MAC.07	Aust
Mary MacKillop: A Unique Australian	MacKillop	W Modystack	A4.MAC.01	Aust.
Mary MacKillop: An Extraordinary Australian	MacKillop	P Gardiner S.J.	A4.MAC.02	Aust.
Mary MacKillop Unveiled	MacKillop	Lesley O'Brien	A4.MAC.05	Aust.
Mary MacKillop Unveiled (2 copies)	MacKillop	Lesley O'Brien	Z4.MAC.01	Local
Mary MacKillop Place Museum: more than a Museum	MacKillop		Z4.MAC.02	Local
Mary MacKillop Spirituality + Charisms	MacKillop	Daniel Lyne C P	Z4.MAC.03	Local
Flora MacKillop: A Truly Blessed Mother	MacKillop	B. O'Sullivan RSJ	Z4.MAC.04	Local
Lachlan Macquarie: his life & times	Macquarie	M.H.Ellis	A4.MAC.06	Aust
By Wisdom & Courage - Joseph & Sarah Thyer & Alex & Elizabeth Maitland	Maitland	Daph Fleming	AS4.THY.01	S.A
Maloney Family: Coolanon 1892-1992	Maloney		A4.MAL.01	Aust
Kameruka & the Manning Family in the Maneroo 1850-1916	Manning	Richard Manning	Z4.MAN.01	Local
A Colonial History Weekend: Kameruka Homestead Oct 3-6, 2014	Manning		Z4.MAN.02	Local
A notable record: Marcus Clarke & Co Ltd. Sydney	Marcus Clarke		A4.MAR.01	Aust
Robert Williamson Marshall	Marshall	Donat.M.Marshall	Z4.MAR.01	Local
Bring Plenty of Pickles: Letters from an Immigrant family: William + Charlotte Paine	Marks	Gerry Tomlinson	Z4.MAR.04	Local
Showers to Sunshine: Memoirs from England to Aust	Martin	M.T.Martin	Z4.MAR.02	Local
Pilot Officer George Martin DFC	Martin		Z4.MAR.05	Local
Olga Masters: A lot of living	Masters	Julie Lewis	Z4.MAS.01	Local
Olga Masters- reporting home- her writings as a journalist	Masters	sel by D Coleman	Z4.MAS.02	Local
The Rose Fancier	Masters	Olga Masters	Z4.MAS.03	Local
Loving Daughters	Masters	Olga Masters	Z4.MAS.04	Local
Amy's Children	Masters	Olga Masters	Z4.MAS.05	Local
Master Maloga: Daniel Matthews	Matthews	Nancy Cato	A4.MAT.01	Aust
S'pose I die: The Evelyn Maunsell Story	Maunsell	Hector Holthouse	AN4.MAU.01	NSW
The Family of Thomas & Isabella Maytom	Maytom	E.Anderson	A4.MAY.01	Aust
Reflections of Times Past: The O'Reilly/McCarthy Heritage	McCarthy	Brenda Janson	Z4.ORE.01	Local
The McClung Family Tree	McClung	donated.A.Willis	Z4.McC.01	Local

Erica: True story of loss, hope, friendship, Mickey Joe McGinness: Son of Alyandabu:	McCrosyn McGinness	Merideth Sindel	Z4.McC.02	Local
Ambrose McGuigan + Mary Murrell:	McGuigan	Mary Pike	Z4.McG.01	Local
While there's leaves in the forest	McGregor	Charles McGregor	Z4.McG.02	Local
Descendants of John McGregor (alias Murray)	McGregor	Neil McGregor	Z4.McG.03	Local
Soldier, Sailor, Convict, Jailor: Story of McGuinness and McIvor Families in Australia	McGuinness McInnes	Barbara Moore G McInnes	A4.McG.01 A4.McI.01	Aust. Aust.
The Road to Gundagai				
Soldier, Sailor, Convict, Jailor: Story of McGuinness and McIvor Families in Australia	McIvor	Barbara Moore	A4.McG.01	Aust.
A Man of the People: Boilermaker to Gov. General	McKell	Vince Kelly	Z4.McK.01	Local
The Love of Will: McNeice, Foster, McCleary families	McNeice	Wendy E Nunan	A4.McN.01	Aust
Martha Ford Goodman - A convict consigned to the Colonies				
Guest - Jones - McNamara	McNamara	Jan Westerlink	Z4.GOO.02	Local
McPaul Brothers: Ireland + Illawarra	McPaul	P Aleckson.L Twist	Z4.McP.01	Local
Wanamurrayanya: The Story of Jack McPhee	McPhee	S Morgan	A4.McP.01	Aust
James Meehan: Political Prisoner + Surveyor: Links in the Chain: Book 4	Meehan	John S. Trengove	A4.MEE.01	Aust
Nellie Melba: A Biography	Melba	Joan Hetherington	A4.MEL.01	Aust
David Cecil Melbourne	Melbourne	Club Book Assn	A4.MEL.02	Aust
Sir Robert Menzies 1894-1978 A New Informal Memoir	Menzies	Sir Percy Joske Kt	A4.MEN.01	Aust
Foreign Lands – History + Genealogy of Merriman + Margules Families in Australia	Merriman	Diana MacQuillan	A4.MER.01	Aust
Pilot Officer Rawson Hume Middleton VC	Middleton		A4.MID.01	Aust
The James Miller Story	Miller		A4.MIL.01	Aust
Henry Miller of Bega 1827-1912	Miller		Z4.MIL.02	Local
Johan (John) Bertram Monck from Germany to Sydney, Australia, 'Caesar' 26 Mar 1855	Monck		Z4.MON.01	Local
The Monck Family History	Monck	Alan Monck	Z4.MON.02	Local
Moon Family 1831-1981 (Frederick, Robert, Jan)	Moon		Z4.MOO.01	Local
Always believe your Grandfather: Frank & Bina Moon	Moon	Brian Hansford	Z4.MOO.02	Local
The Days of Mick Moon along the Snowy River	Moon	Mick + Vere Moon	Z4.MOO.03	Local
The Moorhead letters 'shoebox' collection of personal letters of Martha (Moorhead) Ellis & Family 1869-1940	Moorhead	ed B. Maher	Z5.19.50	Local
The Calling of the Spirits: History of the Wallaga Lake Aboriginal People	Morgan	Eileen Morgan	Z4.MOR.01	Local
Mort's Cottage: Impressions of Sydney People & their times 1838-1988	Mort	Jill Buckland	Z4.MOR.03	Local
Experiences of a Convict. J.F. Mortlock	Mortlock	Wilkes + Mitchell	A4.MOR.01	Aust
Mould Family History	Mould	Wm Richard Mould	Z4.MOU.01	Local
A Colonial Woman: Life & Times Mary Braidwood Mowle	Mowle	Patricia Clarke	Z4.MOW.01	Local
My Mudies on the Monaro	Mudies	B A Moore	Z4.MUD.01	Local
Travelling with Percy: A South Coast Journal	Mumbler	L Chittick/T Fox	Z4.MUM.0	Local
Elizabeth Murdoch	Murdoch	John Monks	A4.MUR.01	Aust
History of the Murphy Family: The Early Years	Murphy	Patricia Allnut	Z4.MUR.01	Local
Murray of Yarralumla	Murray	Gwendoline Wilson	Z4.MUR.02	Local
Mountains of Memories: A life in Australia's past	Mustard	Martin Thomas	A4.MUS.01	Local
Mussared Family: A brief outline	Mussared	C. McGregor	Z4.MUS.02	Local
The Branches of One Tree Hill with Roots in Yorkshire	Myer	C Hillman	A4.MYE.01	Aust.
Scotchtown and Pelican, the Shipwright's Tale				
A history of Alexander Newton	Newton	V A Newton	A4.NEW.01	Aust.
Nichol of Bendoc: Victoria Pioneer	Nichol	Diana J. Hirst	Z4.NIC.01	Local
Capt John Nicholson: Family + Desc. 1817-1973	Nicholson	W. Nicholson	Z4.NIC.02	Local
Neither Hero or Coward: War Diaries of Sgt. Kevin Nolan, 2/2nd Pioneer Batt.	Nolan		A4.NOL.01	Aust.
Radiant Green: The Story of H A Noone, Pioneer of Innisfail	Noone	Mena Fallow	AQ4.NOO.01	Qld.
O'Briens: Descendants of Luke + Kate Jurett of Meath				
Ireland: also James O'Brien, Bernard + Maryann Smith	O'Brien	Alf O'Brien	Z4.OBR.01	Local
Cornelius O'Brien: Pioneer of Bulli	O'Brien	N S King	Z4.OBR.02	Local
The Odd Good Year - Journey with descendants of Wil	O'Burn			

1613-1692. Early Scots to Port Phillip, North Australia, Gap, Gisborne + Beyond		Stewart K.Beattie	A4.OBU.01	Aust
Daniel O'Connell and his World	O'Connell	R Dudley Edwards	R4.OCO.01	Irel
Exiles Undaunted: Irish Rebels: Kevin & Eva	O'Doherty	R & H Patrick	A4.ODO.01	Aust
The Life + Times of Leslie Stuart Oliver	Oliver	L + L Oliver	Z4.OLI.01	Local
The O'Neill's of Farm Hill Bemboka	O'Neill	Jenny Rudd O'Neill	Z4.ONO.01	Local
Reflections of Times Past: The O'Reilly/McCarthy Heritage	O'Reilly	Brenda Janson	Z4.ORE.01	Local
Orr: Family of William Wilson & Honorah English	Orr	Chris. McGregor	Z4.ORR.01	Local
History of Osbornes of Kangaroo Valley	Osborne	John Griffith	Z4.OSB.01	Local
Oslington: Uniquely Australian	Oslington	Diana J.Hirst	Z4.OSL.01	Local
Oslington Post Cards, Photographs,Letters	Oslington	Diana J.Hirst	Z4.OSL.02	Local
Beyond Bodalla:Recollections from my life	O'Toole	Colin J.O'Toole	A4.OTO.01	Local
The Otton Family	Otton		Z4.OTT.01	Local
Bring Plenty of Pickles: Letters from an Immigrant family: (Marks) William + Charlotte Vance Palmer	Paine Palmer	Gerry Tomlinson H Heselsine	Z4.MAR.04 A4.PAL.01	Local Aust.
Thalia's Way, a picture of pioneering life in the Moruya,Brogo,Bega Dist of NSW	Parbery	Hetty Laws	Z4.PAR.01	Local
Fabric of a Family (Far Coast 1833-1935)	Parbery	D G Parbery	Z4.PAR.02	Local
Alf's War with the Sixth Infantry Division: Sergeant Alfred Tom's Story: The story of Thomas Arthur Parker	Parbery Parker	F + S Parbery Jill Miller	Z4.PAR.03 Z4.PAR.04	Local Local
Ruth Parkes: A Celebration	Parkes	Joy Hooton	A4.PAR.01	Aust.
The Pattrick Family	Pattrick	John Pattrick	Z4.PAT.01	Local
The Far South Coast Pearces from Middlesex & Beyond	Pearce	Ron Pearce	Z4.PEA.01	Local
Descendants of Samuel Penglase	Penglase	Don/Kate Hearn	A4.PEN.01	Aust
Footprints: The Journey of Lucy & Percy Pepper	Pepper		Z4.PEP.02	Local
You are what you make yourself to be. Victorian Aboriginal family 1842-1980 Phillip Pepper	Pepper	Aravgo	Z4.PEP.01	Local
Pheeneey, Love Family Histories	Pheeneey		Z4.80.02	Local
Pike Family Tree 1808-2004	Pike	D Hamilton	Z4.PIK.01	Local
John Pleydell 1810-1875. A Journey. Bethnal Green, London To Maharatta in state of NSW, Australia	Pleydell	Robin Pleydell	Z4.PLE.01	Local
From Cambrudgshire to Bega: Elizabeth Robinson Plumb Hunt	Plumb	Di Stubbs	Z4.PLU.01	Local
Descendants of Alex Polglase+Elizabeth Stephens	Polglase	Ken Swan	A4.POL.01	Aust.
The Story of John & Mary Power & their family	Power	Bryan Power	Z4.POW.01	Local
The story of Edward & Esther Power & their family	Power	Bryan Power	Z4.POW.02	Local
The Story of Patrick & Ellen Power... and the Pendergast Family of Mowarra NSW	Power	Bryan Power	Z4.POW.03	Local
Story of Michael Power, Anstatia Kiely,Jane Crotty	Power	Bryan Power	Z4.POW.04	Local
From Ballynabanogue to Boleko, Bunyan & Beyond. A record of the families of Matthew & Thomas	Power	Leony Power	Z4.POW.05	Local
Our Exiles to the fatal shores: The first arrivals Mary Ann	Price	William L Streat	Z4.HAI.01	Local
Family Pastimes: Our Exiles to the Fatal Shore: Price & Haigh, Sutton & Britten, Britten & Lloyd	Price	William L Streat	Z3.80.10	Local
Harvesting the Sea: Story of Puglisi Family, Fishing Pioneers	Puglisi	M Puglisi/ N Inglis	Z4.PUG.01	Local
A Prowse Chronicle from Cornwall to the Colonies	Prowse	I Prowse	A4.PRO.1	Aust.
Local Extracts from 'The Radford Story'	Radford	Mavis Radford	Z4.RAD.01	Local
Private Property: A Family and a Firm. Raine & Horne	Raine	Eliz. Warburton	Z4.RAI.01	Local
Some Descendants of Henry+Margaret Ramsey/Ramsay County Fernamah Ireland	Ramsey/Ramsay	Ray Hawkins	Z4.RAM.01	Local
Mary Rattigan's Life – An Irish family Orphan's story	Rattigan	Amanda Midlam	Z4.RAT,01	Local
Silk Ribbons & Sawmills: The Rayner Family History	Rayner	Joan French	Z4.RAY.01	Local
Mary Reibey: Molly Incognita, Emancipist Extraordinary Biography 1777-1853	Reibey	Nance Irvine	A4.REI.01	Aust
Reid to Morrow: A Portrait of a Family	Reid	D. Waddell	Z4.REI.01	Local
Rheinberger Family:	Rheinberger	J.L.Rheinberger	Z4.RHE.01	Local
The Bega Greenberger's - Descendants of Johann Greenberger & Elisabeth Schneider	Rheinberger		Z4.RHE.02	Local
The Mudgee Greenberger's - Descendants of Valentin Greenberger & Catarina Schneider	Rheinberger		Z4.RHE.03	Local

The Rheinberger Story - Mudgee & Bega Rheinbergers Thomas & Jane Rice: Early Settlers of South Australia 1850-1993	Rheinberger Rice	T&J Rice FamHistC'tee	Z4.RHE.04 A4.RIC.01	Local Aust.
The Edge of Time (Richardson-Smee Families)	Richardson	D Hulme-Moir	A4.RIC.02	Aust.
The Rixon Settlers	Rixon	Joye Walsh	A4.RIX.01	Aust
Rixon Family Newsletters. Jan 1997-June 1999	Rixon		Z5.19.53	Local
James Rixon + Amelia Goodwin. More a forest than a Family Tree	Rixon	Joye Walsh	Z4.RIX.01	Local
More a Forest than a Family Tree: James Rixon & Amelia Goodwin- a record of their family line. Updated 2018	Rixon	Joye Rixon Walsh	Z4.RIX.02	Local
Honeysuckle Farm	Robertson	R Cunningham	Z4.ROB.01	Local
George Robertson: A publishing life in letters	Robertson	A Barker	A4.ROB.01	Aust.
Robinson Family Tree, 1759 - 2000	Robinson	J & D Wright	USB stick	Local
Descendants of John Rollinson	Rollinson		A4.ROL.01	Aust
Rutherford: James Rutherford of Bonchester Bridge	Rutherford	Chris. McGregor	Z4.RUT.01	Local
A Coo-ee to Marie: Marie Narelle - Temora's Queen of Irish Song - Catherine Mary Ryan	Ryan	Bill Speirs	Z4.RYA.01	Local
Reminiscences of Ancestors	Ryan	James T Ryan	A4.RYA.01	Aust
My darling Mick: the life of Granville Ryrie 1865-1937	Ryrie	Phoebe Vincent	Z4.RYR.01	Local
The Ryrie Family: Australian Pioneers	Ryrie	John H Edwards	Z4.RYR.02	Local
Sandefer,Harris, Maze, Cook,Worrall,Lavery, Krulz Families	Sandefer	Joan Sandefer	CD Rom	
Sawtell: A Family History	Sawtell	Julie Sawtell	Z4.SAW.01	Local
A Land of Promise: Coming of Age Story set in Colonial Australia	Schafer	Wendy Boniface	Z4.SCH.02	Local
Some Schuback Settlers from Germany to Australia	Schuback		Z4.SCH.01	Local
Candelo Days: Excerpts from 'Looking Back'	Schuback	P Turner nee Dugan	Z8.CAN.24	Local
We all have a story - Samuel Scott 1830-1899. County Tyrone To Australia	Scott	Elaine Brogan	Z4.SCO.01	Local
A matter of chance:Seccombe since the Saxons +Wollongbar	Seccombe	Olley + Seccombe	Z4.SEC.01	Local
Letters from South Africa - The Macleay Valley + the South African Boer War 1899-1902	Seccombe	Philip Lea	Z3.32.14	Local
Alexandra Seddon – Being Change	Seddon		CD rom	
Yancannia Creek	Shaw	M Shaw	A4.SHA.01	Aust.
The Family of William Shea, 12 May 1824 - 29 April 1900	Shea		Z4.SHE.03	Local
Sheehan: Daniel+Honora's Son 'Eucalyptus Dan' Cork Ireland to NSW 1863	Sheehan	don.Alf O'Brien	Z4.SHE.01	Local
Sheil Family Tree 1776-1998	Sheil		Z4.SHE.02	Local
The T.P Shelley Articles. Reminiscences of a travelling farm machinery & tea agent in the 1930's	Shelley	Kate Clery	Z5.19.48	Local
Genealogy Reports of some of Shipway, Thompson Maxwell families	Shipway	Gwen Lamie	Z4.SHI.01	Local
Through my Eyes	Simon	Ella Simon	A4.SIM.01	Aust
Advancing through the years: James Simpson	Simpson	Doris H Simpson	A4.SIM.02	Aust
Lucy Sinclair's Memories of Tilba Tilba 1920-22	Sinclair		Z4.SIN.01	Local
Sirl: A Queensland perspective of the Australian & New Zealand Desc. of the Crawley, Hampshire, England Serle family	Sirl	G J Pedler	Z4.SIR.01	Local
Slater Family Tree 1832-2004	Slater	D Hamilton	Z4.SLA.01	Local
The Edge of Time (Richardson-Smee Families)	Smee	D Hulme-Moir	A4.RIC.02	Aust.
Smith Family History	Smith		Z4.SMI. 01	Local
The Reminiscences of Walter A Smith: Bega Ed. 1874-1947	Smith		Z4.SMI.02	Local
Memoirs of Andrew Smith	Smith		Z4.SMI.03	Local
A Reluctant Pioneer - Story of William Spikeman	Spikeman	RM Prokhovnik	A4.SPI.01	Aust
Spindler-Curtis Family History 1855-1998	Spindler		Z4.80.03	Local
Curtis-Spindler Family History	Spindler		Z4.80.03	Local
Snow in the Mountains: That's news to me Tony	Sponor		Z4.SPO.01	Local
Christopher & Elizabeth Sproats - an account of the Sproats In Australia from 1858 onwards	Sproats	Shirley Sproats	Z4.SPR.01	Local
Day, Spurling, Warren, Ward Family Histories	Spurling		Z4.80.01	Local
100 Years of the Stafford Family History	Stafford	J. Dixon	Z4.STA.01	Local
Stafford Bricks, Kalaro. extracts from Stafford Story	Stafford	Ron Stafford	Z4.STA.02	Local
Stafford Bricks, Tathra Rd Kalaru	Stafford	Bega Pioneer Mus	Z4.STA.03	Local

Foundations of the Past: History of Stafford Family and Brickmaking	Stafford	Ron Stafford	Z4.STA.04	Local
Not too old to serve. William (Bill) Stafford	Stafford	Eden Killer Whale Mus	Z4.STA.05	Local
Kaglund & Stanton Family History	Stanton	Harley Dadswell	Z4.KAG.01	Local
In the Footsteps of a Soldier: Len Starr	Starr	L. Hodgkins	A4.STA.01	Aust
From Kilkeel to Cooma: William+Esther Stewart of Monaro	Stewart		Z4.STE.01	Local
Sweet Nell of Old Sydney: Nellie Stewart	Stewart	Marjorie Skill	A4.STE.01	Aust
The Bombala Stevenson's	Stevenson	M.Summerill	Z4.STE.02	Local
Captain John Stevenson & Agnes Fairweather	Stevenson	Malc. McClintock	Z4.STE.03	Local
Circuses to the Bega District	St.Leon	Mark St. Leon	Z4.StL.01	Local
The Circus comes to town	St.Leon	Geoff Greaves	A7.25.07	Aust.
Stock Family History	Stock	Joyce Stock	N4.STO.01	Engl
Stokes Family	Stokes	Chris. McGregor	Z4.STO.02	Local
Stove Family History 1762-2001	Stove		Z4.STO.01	Local
Sir Paul E Strzelecki, man who climbed + named Mt. Kosciusko	Strzelecki	M.Kaluski	Z4.STR.01	Local
The Count: Life of Sir Paul Edmund Strzelecki Explorer + Scientist	Strzelecki	Geoffrey Lawson	Z4.STR.02	Local
In a Dark Glass: Story of Paul Edmund Strzelecki	Strzelecki	HML Henry	Z4.STR.03	Local
Bryant Family History incorp. Sturah & Woisin	Sturah		Z3.80.04	Local
The Man from the Misty Mountain: James Henry	Sturgess		Z4.STU.01	Local
Summerell Family History	Summerell		Z4.SUM.01	Local
Summerell Family Tree Printout	Summerell	David Bales	Z4.SUM.02	Local
Beyond the Call of Duty: Frontier Doctor	Sutton	D H Sutton	A4.SUT.01	Aust.
Our Exiles to fatal shores: The first arrivals incl. Charlotte	Sutton	William L Streat	Z4.HAI.01	Local
Family Pastimes: Our Exiles to the Fatal Shore: Price & Haigh, Sutton & Britten, Britten & Lloyd	Sutton	William L Streat	Z3.80.10	Local
Swansong: From humble roots large trees grow	Swan	K L Swan	A4.SWA.01	Aust.
From Weppel to Talbot	Talbot	Sue Talbot	Z4.WEP.01	Local
James Tarlinton	Tarlinton	C.Tarlinton	Z4.TAR.03	Local
The Tarlinton in Australia 1791-1991	Tarlinton	M McGowan	Z4.TAR.01	Local
William Duggan Tarlinton 1806-1893	Tarlinton	WA Bayley	Z4.TAR.02	Local
'Wilgoa' Homestead: Home of Tarlinton Family 1862-2008	Tarlinton		Z4.TAR.04	Local
To Hell and Back: his own story: Geoffrey E Taylor	Taylor	Betty Taylor	Z4.TAY.01	Local
With Lane in Paraquay: Harry Taylor/Murray Pioneers 1873-1932	Taylor	D.Gobbett+M.Saunders	A4.TAY.01	Aust.
Snow, River & Sea	Thatcher	D&B Thatcher	Z4.THA.01	Local
The Road to Gundagai	Thirkell	G McInnes	A4.McI.01	Aust.
Nehemiah & Thomas Thomas	Thomas	C.McGregor	Z4.THO.02	Local
One hundred and thirty years - A Family story 1835-1968 William & Sarah Thomas	Thomas		Z4.THO.04	Local
Genealogy Reports of some of Shipway, Thompson Maxwell families	Thompson	Gwen Lamie	Z4.SHI.01	Local
The Life + Times of William Grundy Thompson + family 1788-1935	Thompson	Phillip Thompson	Z4.THO.03	Local
'Meroogal' Nowra: Home built, 1885, for Jessie Thorburn + her 4 daughters	Thorburn	National Trust	Z4.THO.01	Local
Adventures of an emigrant in Van Dieman's Land: William	Thornley	J.S.Mills	AT4.THO.01	Tas
My Father's Son: Ric Throssell	Throssell	R Throssell	A4.THR.01	Aust.
By Wisdom & Courage - Joseph & Sarah Thyer & Alex & Elizabeth Maitland	Thyer	Daph Fleming	AS4.THY.01	S.A.
Diary/Joseph Tivey: Passenger 'Bermondsey' 1848	Tivey		Z5.41.01	Local
In Parts Uninhabited: Rev A.W.Tonge	Tonge		Z4.TON.01	Local
The First 100 years: Kent Brewery 1835-1935	Tooth		Z4.TOO.01	Local
I suppose most people do not know: The story of William & Jane Trevana	Trevana		A4.TRE.01	Aust.
They came from Cornwall - Trease Family	Trease		A4.TRE.02	Aust.
A Collateral of Blantyre: A History of the Turnbull family	Turnbull		Z4.TUR.01	Local
Descendants of William Henry Turk	Turk		Z4.TUR.02	Local
Turk & Wagenknecht Families	Turk		Z4.TUR.03	Local
The Blaze of the Grey Box Tree: Turner Family Remembers Gloucestershire 1854, Sydney 1855, Old Junee 1875	Turner	Turner Desc.Comm	A4.TUR.01	Aust

Old Books, Old Friends, Old Sydney, The Fascinating Reminiscences of a Sydney Bookseller: James R.Tyrell	Tyrell		A4.TYR.01	Aust
A Lifetime of Memories: Autobiography	Ubrihien	Norman Ubrihien	Z4.UBR.01	Local
Early German Settlers - Umbach 1855-1988	Umbach	Kevin Umbach	Z4.UMB.01	Local
Waddell Wanderings	Waddell	B Irving	Z4.WAD.02	Local
Smiling at Shadows: Junee Waites+Helen Swinbourne 'If that man comes here, I'll shoot him'; Reminiscences of high country women	Waites		Z4.WAI.01	Local
Descendants of William	Wallace	R Curry	A4.WAL.01	Aust.
The Walkers of Yaralla	Walker	Ross Walker	Z4.WAL.01	Local
Day, Spurling, Warren, Ward Family Histories	Walkers	Patricia Skehan	A4.WAL.02	Aust
Day, Spurling, Warren, Ward Family Histories	Ward		Z4.80.01	Local
A Little Foolishness - An Autobiographical History	Warren		Z4.80.01	Local
Down to the Sea: True Saga of Aust. fishing dynasty	Warren	C A Warren	A4.WAR.01	Aust
Family of Gilbert Bullivant Warren	Warren	John Little	Z4.WAR.01	Local
A Little Foolishness: An Autobiographical History C.A.	Warren	Chris. McGregor	Z4.WAR.02	Local
Poems by Dick Warren & A short history of Warren Family	Warren		Z4.WAR.04	Local
Warburton: Thomas & Sylvester	Warren		Z4.WAR.05	Local
The Story of Bob Waterer and his family 1803-2010	Warburton	Chris. McGregor	Z4.WAR.03	Local
Leaves from My Life	Waterer	Nan Bosler	Z4.WAT.01	Local
Weatherheads of Nangutta	Weatherhead	A Weatherhead	Z4.WEA.01	Local
Catherine Jeffers, William Couch, Christopher	Weatherhead	don/C+C.Mueller	Z4.WEA.02	Local
The Wellings of Eden: story of the founding Generation of an Australian Family	Welsh	Bill Welsh	Z4.WEL.01	Local
From Weppler to Talbot	Wellings	John Wellings	Z4.WEL.02	Local
The last horse & wagon circus family	Weppler	Sue Talbot	Z4.WEP.01	Local
Wheatley Family History	West	Philip West	A4.WES.01	Aust
From That Day to This	Wheatley	James Wheatley	Z4.WHE.01	Local
No Roads Go By	White	M R White	A4.WHI.01	Aust.
Beyond the Western Rivers	White	M R White	A4.WHI.02	Aust.
Known Australian Descendants of James White & Sarah Nelson	White	M R White	A4.WHI.03	Aust.
Descendants of Isaac + Ann White	White	Kerry Keusemann	Z4.WHI.06	Local
The Whites:	White		Z4.WHI.03	Local
The Life + Legacy of Richard 'The Lionheart' Whiter	White	John Patrick White	Z4.WHI.04	Local
Whitehead: John & Elizabeth	Whiter	Max Murray	Z4.WHI.05	Local
W.Whittakers: Tombong Homestead 1840's - Corrowong/ Tombong excursion 29 Oct 1995	Whitehead	Chris. McGregor	Z4.WHI.01	Local
Who were John Stafford Whittaker (1843-1922) & Mary Ann Farrier/Collins/Kennedy/Whittaker (1844—1875)	Whittakers	Shiela Barber	Z4.WHI.02	Local
The Jamiesons in Australia: family line from Scotland	Whittaker	Shirley Ann Sproats	Z4.WHI.07	Local
Descendants of William James Wiegold	Wholahan	RJ Gollan	Z4.JAM.02	Local
The Memories of Harold Wiles	Wiegold		Z4.WIE.01	Local
The Williams Family: Monaro District Pioneers	Wiles		Z4.WIL.03	Local
Brecon to the Monaro + Beyond. History of John + Sarah Williams Family 1807-2007. Vol 1	Williams	Carol J.Baxter	Z4.WIL.02	Local
Brecon to the Monaro + Beyond. History of John + Sarah Williams Family 1807-2007. Vol 2	Williams	Lynne Stevens	Z4.WIL.04	Local
The Williams Family: Calcutta to Kameruka	Williams	Lynne Stevens	Z4.WIL.05	Local
Beneath Whose Hand: Autobiography of R.M.Williams	Williams	Andrew Allen	Z4.WIL.07	Local
Wyndham History: Williams/De Costa Families	Williams	Olaf Ruhen	A4.WIL.02	Aust
From Tyrone to Bega	Williams/DeCosta		Z8.WYN.10	Local
Ivy & David Wilson & their families from Bega NSW	Wilson	M Evans	Z4.WIL.01	Local
Our Mum: Dorothy Margaret Wilson	Wilson	M Buglass	Z4.WIL.08	Local
The Laird of Braidwood - Thomas Braidwood Wilson	Wilson	M Buglass	Z4.WIL.09	Local
Contract Fulfilled: Joseph + Jane Winnett	Wilson	Lance C Wilson	Z4.WIL.06	Local
Up Here and Down There	Winnett		A4.WIN.01	Aust
Richard Witton of Monaro	Witcomb	Nan Witcomb	A4.WIT.01	Aust
Bryant Family History incorp. Sturah & Woisin	Witton	Witton Family	Z4.WIT.01	Local
The Wood Family of "Yarranung": a short history	Woisin		Z3.80.04	Local
A Shropshire Squire: Letters + Diaries 1812-25 of John Clavering Wood, Marche Hall near Shewsbury	Wood		Z4.WOO.01	Local
	Wood		Z4.WOO.04	Local

Woodhouse of Ingebyra	Woodhouse	Chris. McGregor	Z4.WOO.02	Local
In Re: A Gentleman One: Rise and Fall of Francis Woodward Sometime MLA for Illawarra	Woodward	W.G McDonald	Z4.WOO.03	Local
Looking Back: 66 years in the printing & newspaper Industry: 1928-1994 L.J.Woods OAM	Woods		A4.WOO.01	Aust
Rain God: The highs and lows of Clement Wragge, meteorologist With a mission	Wragge	Ian James Frazer	Z4.WRA.01	Local
Descendants of David Wright	Wright		Z4.WRI.01	Local
The Fortunes of Samuel Wynn	Wynn	Alan Wynn	A4.WYN.01	Aust.
The Zieglers - family of Stonemasons (Toowoomba + DDFHS Journal, July 2015 extract)	Ziegler	Diana Beal	Z4.ZIE.01	Local
Eliza: The first Mrs Zoch in Australia	Zoch	Mary McHarg	Z4.ZOC.01	Local

BIOGRAPHIES

The Australian Chronicles: Index to Sources of Australian Biography			CD Rom	
Convict by Choice	J Marjorie Butler		A3.14.01	Aust.
The Pioneer Register Vol IV	C J Smee		A3.32.02	Aust.
The Scandinavians in Australia	O Koivukangas & J Martin		A3.32.03	Aust.
Who's Who of Australian Women - 1982	Lofthouse/Smith		A3.32.06	Aust.
Australia's Governors-General: From Hopetoun to Jeffery	Brian Carrell		A3.32.10	Aust
Strength of Purpose: Australian Women of Achievement from Federation to Mid 20th Century			A3.32.11	Aust
Australian Rugby: The Game and the Players			A3.32.12	Aust
Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 1, 1788-1841, with Series 11 supplement	Spurway & Allen		A3.32.13	Aust.
Australian Biographical and Genealogical Record Series 2, 1842-1899, Vol 1	K J Cable & J C Marchant		A3.32.14	Aust.
The Ladies of 'Saumarez',	Philp, Anne		A3.60.01	Aust.
As the Twig is Bent	Terry Lane		A3.60.02	Aust.
Michael Willesee's Australians	R McDonald		A3.60.03	Aust.
Famous Australians	M Hetherington		A3.60.04	Aust.
A Ton of Spirit: Australian Centenarians talk with Penny Smith			A3.60.05	Aust.
Footnote: People in Australian History	Ann Atkinson		A3.60.06	Aust.
The Changemakers; 10 significant Australian Women	S Fabian + M Loh		A3.60.10	Aust
Memories if the 29 th century: Life before 2000	Arrow Publishing		A3.60.11	Aust
The 1788-1820 Pioneer Anniversary Register	C J Smee & J S Provis		A3.80.01	Aust.
Randwick General Cemetery: Historical Significance: Short Histories	I Cripps		A3.80.02	Aust
Aussie Battlers	M.Page + R.Ingren		A3.80.03	Aust
Pioneer Register of Goulburn & Dist. 1861-1901			AN3.32.01	NSW
Paramatta: Foundation to Federation	Par+Dist FHS		AN3.32.02	NSW
Voices from the Valley:Reminiscences of Tumut Senior Citizens			AN3.32.05	NSW
Maroubra & District Memories	Cape Banks FHS		AN3.32.21	NSW
Past Images, Present Voices: Kingston & thereabouts through a box Brownie			AN3.80.01	NSW
The Premiers of Queensland: Ed. D.Murphy, R.Joyce, M.Cribb			AQ3.60.02	Qld.
Biographical Index of South Australians 1836-1885, Vols 1-4	ed. J Statton		AS3.32.01	S.A.
South Australians 1836-1885 Book One A-L	ed. J Thomas		AS3.32.02a	S.A.
South Australians 1836-1885 Book Two M-Z	ed. J Thomas		AS3.32.02b	S.A.
Fallen: The Ultimate Heroes; Footballers who never returned from war: J Main & D Allen			AV3.32.01	Vic
Wagon Wheels to Water Wheels	Tongala FHS		AV3.80.01	Vic.
Talks with a fork: Yass + Dist Historical Society			Z3.30.01	Local
Living Legends Vol. 1 Eden's local heroes, their lives, their stories: year 6 (2008) St Joseph's School, Eden + John Liston			Z3.31.01	Local
Illawarra Residents 1828-1841	Illawarra FHG		Z3.32.02	Local
Little Girls Lost: including Nicole Collins+Lauren Barry	Helen Reade		Z3.32.05	Missing
This Mad Folly: The History of Australia's Pioneer Doctors	M Hutton Neve		Z3.32.11	Local
Remembering Bega Valley Servicemen of WW1 - Battlefield & War Related Deaths	Pat Raymond		Z3.32.15	Local
The Men from Snowy River	Natalie Armstrong		Z3.32.16	Local

Tales of the Far South Coast, Vol 1		Z3.60.01	Local
Tales of the Far South Coast, Vol 2		Z3.60.02	Local
Tales of the Far South Coast: Vol 3		Z3.60.03	Local
Tales of the Far South Coast, Vol 4		Z3.60.04	Local
Interview File		Z3.60.05	Local
Voices from the South	ed. M Evans	Z3.60.06	Local
Extracts from the Aldine Centennial History of NSW 1888	W Morrison	Z3.60.07	Local
A Corner Full of Characters	Bruce Pascoe	Z3.60.08	Local
Bemboka Pioneers depicted on Pioneer Walk		Z3.60.09	Local
Tales of the Far South Coast, Vol 1+2 Revised edition	M+N. Evans	Z3.60.14	Local
Snowy River Pioneers	Nina+Gordon Andrews	Z3.60.15	Local
'One Tree-Many Names' Pullen, Henderson, Edwards, Hoy, Freeman, Campbell, Munro, Mannix, Martin, Dickson, Tuft	Lois Carrington	Z3.60.16	Local
A Century of 'Stories from the Streets' of Bega & Beyond	Margaret Evans	Z3.60.17	Local
Cattlemen & Huts of the High Plains	H.Stephenson	Z3.80.07	Local
Where were they and what were they doing in 1872 - Hannan, Kelleher, Madigan, Greenwood, Watson, Hynes, Hallam	Myles Hannan	Z3.80.09	Local
Here, there + Everywhere: John Mugridge May & Mary Silvester Chantry From Boston to Daylesford Adam Oliver & Elizabeth Cumming From Jedburgh to Monaro Plains	Elizabeth McCombe	Z3.80.11	Local
Some Family History of Bonnyman, Munro + Sidlon Families	Stephanie Glynn	Z3.80.12	Local
Family Stories: Tales of May, Langfield, Crebert, Stewart, Fieldus, Down, Norre, Saywell, Brady, Fraser & related families in Europe & Australia	Gilbert Langfield	Z3.80.13	Local
They Made this Valley Home: Stories of the Pioneer Women who helped build The Bega Valley	S.Florance + D.Prior	Z3.80.14	Local
The Mixing of the Reids, Watson, Pryke, Walters, Plumb + Parker families. 1789 onwards...on to South Coast + Inland to Cooma	Jill Miller	Z3.80.15	Local
Braidwood & Dist. Post Office & People 1835-1900	Roslyn Maddrell	Z7.73.03	Local
16 Women of early Eurobadalla	Moruya FHS	Z8.MOR.07	Local
Irish Families in Aust & N.Z. Vol 1 . Abbott - Dynan 1788-1983	HW Coffey+MJ Morgan	R3.32.01	Irel

HOW TO

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Construct a Credible Family tree</u> A summary of principles	Peter Procter	L2.10.13	Int'l
<u>Conserve and Record Cemeteries and their Records</u> Monuments and Their Inscriptions - A Practical Guide Notes on the Recording of Monumental Inscriptions	H Leslie White J L Rayment	L5.16.01 L5.16.02	Int'l Int'l
<u>Contact & Interview Relatives and Others</u> Talk to Print: A step to step guide for publishing Oral History. NSW Dept of Environment + Conservation Interviewing Elderly Relatives Basic Approach to making contact with Relatives:FFHS	Eve McLaughlin Peter Amsden	A2.21.13 M2.20.01 L2.21.01	Aust Int'l Int'l
<u>Find Occupational Records</u> Occupational Records in Australia: 2003	Cora Num	A5.31.02	Aust
<u>Find Shipping & Immigration Records</u> <i>See Special Section 'Shipping & Immigration'</i>			
<u>Organise and Record Your Family History Research</u> Basic Approach to keeping your family records: FFHS Spreadsheet Family Trees	Ian Swinnerton Guy Lawton	L2.25.01 L2.25.02	Int'l Int'l
<u>Organize A Family History Reunion</u> Planning your Family Reunion	D Squires + L Barraclough	A2.21.15	Aust
<u>Photography</u> Dating Family Photos 1850-1920 Dating old Photographs 2nd edition Dating old Army Photographs	Lenore Frost Robert Pols Robert Pols	L9.13.02 L9.13.05 L9.13.06	Int'l Int'l Int'l
<u>Preserve Your Family History Treasures</u> Family Memories - How to preserve your living history How to Begin a Preservation Program Stopping the Rot: A Handbook of Preventive Conservation: Local Studies Collections	Price, Bob Dewayne Lener Helen Price	A2.20.01 L2.24.01 L2.24.02	Aust. Int'l Int'l
<u>Read Old Handwriting</u> Reading Old Handwriting	Eve McLaughlin	N2.10.03	Engl.
<u>Research Education</u> Researching Australian Schools	Geoffrey Burkhardt	A5.75.02	Aust
<u>Research Local History</u> Handbook for Enthusiasts: Local History		A2.10.20	Aust.
<u>Research Heraldry</u> An Outline of Heraldry in England & Scotland Debrett's Peerage & Baronetage - 1980 Australasian Edition Discovering Heraldry	R Innes-Smith Debrett Jacqueline Fearn	M1.10.01 M3.05.1980 L1.10.01	G.B. G.B. Int'l
<u>Trace Your Family History - General</u> Genealogical jargon for family historians Family History for Beginners and Beyond Family Tree Checklist – The Teapot Genealogy Help: Historical & Genealogical Truth: How do I separate Fact from Fiction: Carol Baxter Help: Why can't I find my Ancestors' Surnames Family History Handbook 2022 G.B: Family Tree	Stuart Raymond HAGSOC K.Vernon & B Jacobson Carol Baxter Carol Baxter Soc'y of Genealogists Eng.	A2.10.29 A2.10.36 A5.05.39 L2.25.03 L2.25.04 M2.10.11	Aust Aust Aust Int'l Int'l G.B

Trace Your Aboriginal Ancestors *see also categories under Australia + Local*

'My Heart is Breaking': Records of Aboriginal People in Victoria		AV5.05.05	Vic
Looking for Your Mob, Guide to Tracing Abor Family Trees.	D Smith & B Halstead	A2.10.05	Aust.
Australia: bibliography & teachers' guide to resources on Aborigines & Torres Strait Islanders	M Hill & A Barlow	A2.10.21	Aust.
Black Australia: bibliography & teachers' guide to resources on Aborigines & Torres Strait Islanders 1977-82	M Hill & A Barlow	A2.10.22	Aust.
'In Sad but loving Memory' Aboriginal Burials/Cem of last 200 years in NSW		AN5.15.06	NSW

Trace Your Convict and/or Early Settler Ancestors

See Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'

Trace Your Female Ancestors

We should've listed to Grandma: tracing women ancestors	N Kyle	A2.10.19	Aust.
Searching for Mary Ann: Researching Women Ancestors in Aust.	Lenore Frost	A5.05.12	Aust.
Where Do We Go From Here	Ann Howard	A7.40.02	Aust.

Trace Your Military Ancestors

See Special Section 'Military'

Trace Your Ancestors from Great Britain and Ireland

See also Sections 'Great Britain', 'England', 'Scotland', 'Wales', 'Ireland'

Tracing Your Ancestors in the Public Record Office	J Cox & T Padfield	N5.05.04	Engl.
The Censuses 1841-1881	Eve McLaughlin	N5.20.01	Engl.
A handbook of British Family History	N Curren-Briggs	M2.10.02	G.B.
Basic Facts about using Death/Burial Records for Family Historians (2nd ed)	L. Gibbens	M2.10.08	G.B.
Basic Facts about using Wills after 1853 & First Ave .House (FFHS)	A. Collins	M2.10.09	G.B.
English Nonconformity for Family Historians	Michael Gandy	M5.10.10	G.B.
Marriage & Census Indexes for Family Historians	J Gibson & E Hampson	M5.12.02	G.B.

Trace Your Ancestors from England

How to Use the Census Returns to find London Family	Lawrie Styles	N2.10.04	Engl.
Basic Sources for Family History: Back to early 1800's	Andrew Todd	N2.10.07	Engl.

Trace Your Ancestors from Scotland

Discover Scottish Church Records	Chris Paton	P5.05.08	Scot
The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland	Scot. Assoc. Fam. Hist.	P5.10.01	Scot

Trace Your Ancestors from Ireland

From Shamrock to Wattle	Trevor McClaughlin	R2.10.01	Irel.
Irish Research on the Internet 2015 edition	Cora Num	R5.05.14a	Irel

Trace Your Ancestors from Germany

See also Section 'Europe'

Locating your German Ancestor's Place of Origin	Eric Kopittke	SGe2.10.05	Eur
---	---------------	------------	-----

Use Computers -General & Internet

Google your Family Tree: Unlock the hidden power of Google		L2.10.16	Int'l
E Records for Family History 2018 edition	Cora Num	L2.10.18	Int'l
Tracing your Family History on the Internet	Chris Paton	L9.15.17	Int'l
Social Media for Family Historians	Carole Riley	L9.15.18	Int'l
Getting the most out of 'Find my Past'	R.Kopittke + A.Phillips	L9.15.19	Int'l
Family History on the Cheap	Shauna Hicks	L9.15.20	Int'l
It's not all online. A guide to genealogy sources offline	Shaune Hicks	L9,15.21	Int'l
Internet Family History 2018 edition	Cora Num	L9.15.22	Int'l
Exploring Family Search	Joy Murrin	L9.15.24	Int'l

Use Archives

Finding Families: Guide to National Archives for Genealogists	Natl Archives Aust	A5.05.17	Aust
Relations in Records: A guide to Family History sources in Australian Archives		A5.05.37	Aust

Write and Publish Your Family History

How to Write the Family Story	Janet Reakes	A2.10.17	Aust.
The Family History Writing Book	N Kyle & R King	A2.21.02	Aust.
How to write your life story: a step by step guide	L Daniel	A2.21.09	Aust.
Writing a Non-Boring Family History:	Hazel Edwards	A2.21.12	Aust
Talk to Print: A step to step guide for publishing Oral History. NSW Dept of Environment + Conservation		A2.21.13	Aust
An ordered approach towards publication	Brown,Medley,Morgan	A2.21.14	Aust
Writing Interesting Family Histories: Family Tree Tips	Carol Baxter	A2.21.16	Aust
Basic Approach to illuminating your Family History with Picture Postcards (FFHS)	Philip J Chapman	M2.21.01	G.B.

IMMIGRATION AND SHIPPING

Title	Author	Call No	Loc
<u>Convict Ship</u>			
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 7, including Index to Convict ships from Canada, Ceylon, India, Bermuda, St.Helena, Sth.Africa, West Indies, Mauritius, Singapore, Ireland	McClelland, James	A5.05.22	Aust
Bound for Australia	DT Hawkings	A5.50.01	Aust.
'Moffat' Convict Ship, Surgeon's Records with list of sick 21.7-6.12.1842		A5.50.02	Aust.
'Moffat' Convict Ship, Surgeon's Records with list of sick 25.10.1837-1.4.1838		A5.50.03	Aust.
'Moffat' Convict Ship, Surgeon's Records with list of sick 30.4.1725-5.9.1836		A5.50.04	Aust.
Surgeon's Journal 'Transport Moffatt' to Hobart 14.11.1833-16.5.1834	TB Cuilson	A5.50.05	Aust.
Journal of 'Convict Ship Globe': 28 Aug 1818-30 Jan 1819	Surg G Clayton	A5.50.06	Aust.
The Convict Ships 1787-1868	C Bateson	A5.50.08	Aust.
<i>Index to Ships Arrived 1837-1925: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Film 2502-2503</i>			
Convict List: Colonial Brig, Convict Ship "Kangaroo" 10 Apr 1816, Transshipment Sydney to Hobart		A5.50.10	Aust.
The First Fleeters: listing Convicts, Marines, Seamen, Officers wives, children + ships	Aust Doc Library	A5.50.18	Aust
The 2nd Fleet: convicts - Guardian, Lady Juliana, Neptune, Scarborough + Surprise	Aust Doc Library	A5.50.19	Aust fiche
Free Passengers and Crews on Convict Ships 1830-1840 'Adelaide, Hashemy, Randolph, Mount Stewart Elphinstone, Havering' Convict Lists 1849:	Public Records Office	Z5.50.01	Local
<u>Female Immigrants, Convicts or Free</u>			
A Cargo of Women - Susannah Watson & the Convicts of the Princess Royal	Babette Smith	AN7.14.01	NSW
<i>The Princess Royal Girls: 1st free immigration ship to Van Dieman's Land 1832</i>	T McKay	Z5.40.08	Local
<u>Immigrants to New South Wales</u>			
<u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants arriving Sydney & Newcastle 1844-59 A-F	Archives Off NSW	AN5.40.02	large
<u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants arriving Sydney & Newcastle 1844-59 G-M	Archives Off NSW	AN5.40.03	large
<u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants arriving Sydney & Newcastle 1844-59 N-Z	Archives Off NSW	AN5.40.04	large
Rags & Riches: Passengers & Ships California to Sydney 1849-1852 <u>Index</u>	P Sheldon	AN5.40.05	NSW
<u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1860-1879	Archives Off of NSW	AN5.40.06a	large
Supplement to <u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1860-1879	Archives Off of NSW	AN5.40.06b	large
<u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants Arriving Sydney 1880-1896	Archives Off of NSW	AN5.40.07	large
Journey of the 'Beejapore' 1852, (W.Usherwood Surgeon)		AN5.40.11	NSW
Report on Immigrants; Ship 'Livingston' arrived Sydney 20 Oct 1841		AN5.40.12	NSW
Cornish Immigration: Assisted arrivals in NSW 1837-77	Patricia Lay	AN5.41.01	NSW
Passenger Lists arriving Sydney 29.11.1849 'Lismoyne'		AN5.41.02	NSW
Passenger Lists arriving Sydney 29.04.1850 'John Knox'		AN5.41.03	NSW
Passenger Lists arriving Sydney 29.07.1850 'Tipee Saib'		AN5.41.04	NSW
Cameron's Ships: 5 assisted immigrant ships from USA 1877-1878		AN5.41.05	NSW
A History of Italian Settlement in NSW	NSW Heritage	AN7.19.02	NSW
Beyond the rolling waves. Greek settlement in NSW	University of NSW	AN7.19.03	NSW
Chinese Settlement in NSW. NSW Heritage Office	Michael Williams	AN7.19.04	NSW

Diary of John Davis 'Camden' England to NSW 1836		Z5.19.30	Local
Passengers arriving at South Coast Ports "Bermondsey" Dec 1848 & 'Caesar' Mar 1855		Z5.40.05	LARGE
'Caesar' Crew List + Surgeon, 'Adelaide' Surgeon Report			
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 23, Index 1			
convicts + free persons arriving Aust. 1788-1793	James McClelland	A5.05.23	Aust
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 7, Book 26, Index 4			
convicts + free persons arriving Aust. 1806-10, excluding military	James McClelland	A5.05.26	Aust
Good British Stock; Child+Youth Migration to Australia	Barry Godfrey	A5.41.06	Aust
Arrivals in Australia from 1788	Kerry Farmer	A5.41.08	Aust
Employment & Dispersal Lists: Passengers arriving 1848-54.			
Moreton Bay, Port Phillip, Sydney & Twofold Bay	Pastkeys	CD Rom	
<u>Index</u> to Free Passengers to NSW 1826-37. Passengers, crews, military		CD ROM	
<u>Index</u> to NSW Immigration Deposit Journal 1853-1900	Pastkeys	fiche	
<i>Immigration Deposit Journals: 1853-1900: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2668A-76</i>			
<u>Index</u> to NSW Immigration Deposit Reg. Supplement			
1856-1857	Pastkeys	fiche	
<u>Index</u> of Unassisted Arrivals to NSW 1842-1855	Pastkeys	fiche	
<i>Unassisted Passengers to Sydney 1826-53: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 1263-80; 2851</i>			
<i>Unassisted Passengers to Sydney 1854-80: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 399-444</i>			
<i>Unassisted Passengers to Sydney 1881-1900: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 445-560</i>			
<u>Index</u> to Passengers into the Port of Newcastle 1865-1881		fiche	
<i>Assisted Immigrants Sydney 1838-98: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2134-43</i>			
<u>Index</u> to Relations of Immigrants to NSW 1848-1879	Hervey Bay Indexers	fiche	
Members of Family Colonization Loan Society: 1854-57	A.O.N.S.W.	fiche	
<i>Passenger Lists of Family Colonization Loan Society: 1854-55: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Film 839</i>			
Wives and Families of Convicts on Bounty Ships	A.O.N.S.W.	fiche	
<i>Index to Assisted Bounty Immigrants: 1828-42: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: film 30-37</i>			
<i>Assisted Bounty Immigrants: 1828-42: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 1286-1349</i>			
<i>Persons on Bounty Ships to Sydney, Newcastle,</i>			
<i>Morton Bay: 1848-91: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2458-98</i>			
<i>Persons on Bounty ships: Wage Agreements/Entitlement Certs: 1844-45 :</i>			
<i>See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2449-56</i>			
Free Passengers and Crews on Convict Ships 1830-1840		fiche	
<u>Index</u> Passengers+Crews In + Out of Sydney 1830-1841	Nola Mackey	fiche	
Unclaimed Letters (Noting ship or Reg) <u>Index</u> 1836-52 NSW	Pastkeys	fiche	
Ships & Masters to Sydney 1842-55 <u>Index</u>		fiche	
<u>Immigrants leaving New South Wales</u>			
Rags or Riches, Passengers & Ships, Sydney to California 1849-51		AN5.40.10	NSW
Index Passengers+Crews In/Out of Sydney 1830-1841	Nola Mackey	fiche	
<i>Ships Masters: Passengers departing 1816-25: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 561-2</i>			
<u>Immigration and Shipping, General & 'How to find'</u>			
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 3, Vol 2, including			
list of Bounty + immigration ships	James McClelland	A5.05.06	Aust
How to Find Australian Shipping & Immigration Records	Cora Num ed.2002	A5.40.04	Aust.
He must have swum. Tracing your ancestors' arrival in Australia	J Reakes + E Johnson	A5.40.06	Aust
How did they get here?: Arrivals after 1924, (2012 edition)	Cora Num	A5.40.07	Aust
The Long Farewell - Settlers under Sail	Don Charlwood	A5.40.09	Aust
Shipping & Migration Research on the Internet 2016 edition	Cora Num	A5.40.10	Aust
Immigrant Arrivals: report of the Archives Working Group/Cultural Ministers Council		A5.41.01	Aust
Outfits + Passage to Australian Colonies		A5.41.05	Aust
<i>Index to Ships Arrived 1837-1925: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Film 2502-2503</i>			
<u>Immigrants to South Australia</u>			
A Free Passage to Paradise: Passenger Lists			
UK Emigrants to South Australia 1836-40	P Button	AS2.50.01	S.A.
<u>Immigrants to Queensland</u>			
<u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants arriving Moreton Bay (Brisbane) 1848-59		AQ5.41.01	Qld.

Passengers arriving Maryborough on 'Selkirkshire' 1878-1886		AQ5.45.01	Qld
Index: Immigrants to Brisbane & Queensland Ports 1900-1915		CD Rom	
Employment & Dispersal Lists: Passengers arriving 1848-54. Moreton Bay, Port Phillip, Sydney & Twofold Bay	Pastkeys	CD Rom	
<u>Immigrants to Tasmania</u>			
Tasmania - <u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants 1841-1889		fiche	
Passenger Arrivals & Departures from Launceston Newspapers 1829-1850 <u>Index</u>		fiche	
<u>Index</u> Unassisted Immig.+Coastal Passengers to Hobart 1829-65 S.Towers/M.Knight		fiche	
Adventures of an Emigrant in Van Diemens Land	William Thornley	AT7.18.01	Tas
Shipping Arrivals/Departures Tasmania Vol 3. 1843-1850	G.Broxam	AT5.40.01	Tas
<u>Immigrants to Victoria</u>			
German & Danish Immigration to Port Phillip 1853 'Wilhelmsburg'		AV5.41.01	Vic
Diary of F.W.Leighton: Passenger on "Bloomer" Cork-Melb 1853		AV5.48.01	Vic.
'Priam' departed New Plymouth 21.5.1852, arrived Portland Bay 25.8.1852 (arrival Simon Blanchard, Brogo)		Z4.BLA.03	Local
<u>Index</u> 'Port Philip Herald' Passenger & Vessel 1840-46		fiche	
Argus' Passenger/Shipping Movements 1846-68	(Button <u>Index</u>)	fiche	
<u>Index</u> Assisted Passengers into Victoria 1849		fiche	
<u>Index</u> Passengers from Overseas to Pt Phillip pre-1852	I.A.Hughes	fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Assisted Immigrants arriving Port Phillip 1839-51	NSW State Records	fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Unassisted Passenger from Foreign Ports 1852-1869, (1870-1879 on CD Rom)1880-1889		fiche	
Unassisted Passenger Lists from Foreign Ports 1852-1879-		fiche	
<u>Index</u> to Unassisted Passengers from British Ports 1851-1869,(1870-1879 on CD Rom)1880-1889		fiche	
Unassisted Passengers Lists from British Ports 1851-1879 -		fiche	
Assisted Passengers into Victoria from Germany 1849		fiche	
'Button <u>Index</u> ' to Various Victorian Indexes for period 1840-1912		fiche	
German Immigrants to Port Phillip 1849-50: <u>Index</u> & Passenger Lists		fiche	
Sponsored Immigration <u>Index</u> ; Nominees + Depositors 1856-58		fiche	
Employment & Dispersal Lists: Passengers arriving 1848-54. Moreton Bay, Port Phillip, Sydney & Twofold Bay	Pastkeys	CD Rom	
<u>Index</u> Passenger arrivals at Port Phillip + other Victorian ports 1846		CD Rom	
<u>Index</u> to Unassisted Passengers from Brit & Foreign Ports 1852-79		CD Rom	
<u>Immigrants from Victoria</u> to New Zealand 1852-70 Passenger Lists & <u>Index</u>		fiche	
<u>Immigrants to Western Australia</u>			
Passenger Arrivals from Overseas + Interstate: 1898-1925	WAGS	CD Rom	
Passenger Arrivals from Overseas + Interstate: 1839-1890	WAGS	CD Rom	
Overland Arrivals in Esperance 1893-1895		CD Rom	
Passenger Arrivals in Esperance 1863-1896		CD Rom	
<u>Immigrants from Germany</u>			
Index to Emigrants Hamburg to Aus (1850-69)		fiche	
Emigrants from Hamburg to Australia 1853		fiche	
Immigration: Germans on Bounty Ships 1849-1852	Archives Office of NSW	fiche	
Emigrants from Hamburg to Australasia 1876		fiche	
Assisted Passengers into Victoria from Germany 1849		fiche	
German Immigrants to Port Phillip 1849-50: Passenger Lists		fiche	
German Immigrants to Port Phillip 1849-50: Index		fiche	
German & Danish Immigration to Port Phillip 1853 'Wilhelmsburg'		AV5.41.01	Vic
"Greetings from the Land where Milk and Honey Flows"			
The German Emigration to NSW 1838-1858	P. Cloos & J Tampke	AN7.18.01	NSW
German Settlement - NSW - and general notes	G.Burkhardt&J Patterson	AN7.19.01	NSW
The Ship 'Caesar' from Germany to Australia arriving Sydney 26 March 1855		Z5.40.06	Local
Names of Passengers 'Caesar' 1855, as per State Records NSW Website		Z5.40.07	Local
Long letter home from Dr Middendorf, 'Caesar' 1855, appearing in newspaper 'Allgemeine Auswanderungszeitung' Oct 1855 (transcribed) permission of Jenny Paterson		Z5.41.04	Local
'Beulah' 1849 German Immig Ships to East Aust- Resources + Problems Part 1 Heinrich + Sebastian Schubach sailed		Z5.41.05	Local

'Johann Caesar' 1853 German Immig Ships to East Aust- Resources + Problems Part 1 Herman Kauter sailed		Z5.41.06	Local
'Triton' 1853 German Immig Ships to East Aust- Resources + Problems Part 1 Barbara Pfister nee Schafer sailed		Z5.41.07	Local
'Caesar' 1855 German Immig Ships to East Aust- Resources + Problems Part 1 13 came to Twofold Bay		Z5.41.08	Local
'Caesar Godfrey' 1852 German Immig Ships to East Aust- Resources + Problems Part 1 Casper Hergenhan sailed		Z5.41.09	Local
'Cateaux Wattel' 1855 German Immig Ships to East Aust- Resources + Problems Part 1 Heinrich Engelman, Christian Kauter (brother of Stephen Kauter) Jacob Scheifer (Schafer) Heinrich Schubach (cousin of Heinrich Schubach) David Ulrich		Z5.41.10	Local
'Marbe' 1855 German Immig Ships to East Aust - Johann Peter Kollner (probable brother of Georg Nicholas Kollner)+ Phillip Schollig (probable brother of Margaretha Catharina Bauer nee Schollig)		Z5.41.12	Local
German Immigrants in the Shoalhaven 1850-1900. A new life in a New Land. Shoalhaven Historical Society	Robyn Florance	Z8.SHO.53	Local
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 7, including Immig ships from Germany	McClelland, James	A5.05.22	Aust.
German Migration to Eastern Australia	Jenny Patterson	A5.41.09	Aust

Immigrants from Great Britain

Information for people leaving Great Britain 1854	McBeth Books	M5.41.04	G.B.
List of Passengers into Victoria from British Ports 1851-1859		fiche	
Index to Passengers into Victoria from British Ports 1851-1859		fiche	

Passenger Lists *see also special section under 'local'*

Passenger Lists: Adam Lodge, Ariadne, Armarch, Burhampton, Cadet, Captain Cook, Cloncurry, Cornwall, Earl Grey, Emigrant, Indian, Kate, Lizzie Webber, Livingston, Lord DeLaval, Nineveh, Osterley, Oswestry Grange, Palestine, Saldanha, Saraca, Scarborough. Sea Nymph, Sorata, Suffolk, Vixen, White Star,		A5.40.05	Aust.
--	--	----------	-------

Seamen's Records

Trying to Find a Seafaring Ancestor	Ronald Parsons	M5.40.01	G.B.
My Ancestor was a Merchant Seaman: How Can I Find Out More About Him?	C T & M J Watts	M5.40.02	G.B.
The Fighting Ship in the Royal Navy 897-1984	E.H.H. Archibald	M5.40.04	G.B.
Arthur Phillip: 1778-1814: His voyages	Alan Phillips	A4.PHI.01	Aust
Ships Deserters 1852-1900	Jim Melton	A5.46.01	Aust
The Deserters: Military+Naval Deserters as settlers in Aust+N.Z.	Rae Sexton	A5.46.03	Aust
The Seamen's Union of Australia 1872-1972. A history	B Fitzpatrick & R Cahill	A7.58.01	Aust
Whalemen Adventurers	W J Dakin	Z8.EDE.58	Local
Victorian Deserters from ships Index: 1853-1880		fiche	
Index Passengers+Crews In/Out of Sydney 1830-1841	Nola Mackey	fiche	
Free Passengers and Crews on Convict Ships 1830-1840		fiche	
Great Britain: Crew Lists + Agreements 1863-1913		CD Rom	
Ship's Crew Lists 1829-1887 (Western Australia)		CD Rom	

Shipping *see also special section under 'local'*

Log of Logs - Volume 1	Ian Nicholson	A5.40.02a	Aust.
Log of Logs - Volume 2	Ian Nicholson	A5.40.02b	Aust
Log of Logs - Volume 3	Ian Nicholson	A5.40.02c	Aust
A Maritime History of Australia	John Bach	A7.12.01	Aust
True Australian Sea Stories	Jack Millar	A7.12.02	Aust.
Fitted for the Voyage: Adelaide Steamship Co Ltd 1875-1975	Michael Page	A7.12.03	Aust.
Famous Wrecks	Jack Loney	A7.13.01	Aust
Voyage to Destiny; British Royal Navy in Antipodes		A7.13.05	Aust
Australia's Shipwreck Coast + other stories. 2nd ed.	Jack Loney	A7.13.06	Aust
Australia's Sea Mysteries. 2nd ed	Jack Loney	A7.13.07	Aust
Australian Shipwreck Update 1622-1990	Jack Loney	A7.13.08	Aust
Australian Shipwrecks, Murder, Mayhem, Fire + Storm	Max Jeffreys	A7.13.09	Aust

Fatal Storm	Rob Mundle	A7.13.11	Aust
Shipwrecks: Australia's greatest Maritime Disasters	Ewan McHugh	A7.13.12	Aust
Australian Shipwrecks: Incoming Vessels wrecked enroute To/from Australia & some strandings			
Volume 1: 1622-1850	Charles Bateson	A7.13.13	Aust
Volume 2: 1851-1871	Jack Loney	A7.13.14	Aust
Volume 3: 1871-1900	Jack Loney	A7.13.15	Aust
Volume 4: 1901-1986	Jack Loney	A7.13.16	Aust
Update: 1622-1990	Jack Loney	A7.13.08	Aust
Tall Ships	Christopher Chant	L5.40.01	Int'l
The Guinness History of Sea Warfare	Frere-Cook & Macksey	L7.83.01	Int'l
Great Voyages of Exploration: Golden Age of Discovery in the Pacific	Jacques Brosse	L7.08.01	Int'l
Shipping Arrivals & Departures, Sydney 1788-1825 pts I, II, III	JS Cumpston	AN5.40.01	NSW
Shipping Arrivals & Departures, Sydney 1826-1840 pts I, II, III		AN5.40.08	NSW.
Shipwrecks of the NSW Central Coast Vol 1. 1800-1899	Greig Berry	AN7.13.01	NSW
The Vanished Fleet of Sydney Coastline	Max Gleeson	AN7.13.02	NSW
Migrant Ships for South Australia	B Parsons	AS5.40.01	S.A.
Victorian Ports 1846-55	M.A.Syme	AV5.40.01	Vic
Bay Steamers & Coastal Ferries Update	Jack Loney	AV7.12.01	Vic
Old Days & Ways along the South Coast	Jack Loney	AV7.12.02	Vic
Tall Ships & Sailormen	Jack Loney	AV7.12.03	Vic
River Boats	Ian Mudie	AV7.12.04	Vic
Adventures with Shipwrecks (Apollo Bay Area)	J K Loney	AV7.13.02	Vic.
Warnanbool - The Graveyard of Ships	J K Loney	AV7.13.03	Vic.
Wrecks along the Great Ocean Road	J K Loney	AV7.13.04	Vic.
Dire Strait: History of Bass Strait	C.Bateson	AV7.13.07	Vic
Wreck of the Ship 'Eric the Red'	Jack Loney	AV7.13.08	Vic
Mysteries of the Bass Strait Triangle	Jack Loney	AV7.13.09	Vic
The Mahogany Ship	Jack Loney	AV7.13.10	Viv
The Loch Ard Disaster	Jack Loney	AV7.13.11	Vic
Victorian Shipwrecks	Jack Loney	AV7.13.12	Vic
Wreckers, Smugglers & Pirates in SE Australian Waters	Jack Loney	AV7.13.13	Vic
Shipwreck Strait	Jack Loney	AV7.13.14	Vic
Wreck - 1891 & other Maritime Memories	Jack Loney	AV7.13.15	Vic
Shipping Arrivals/Departures Tasmania: Vol 3. 1843-50	G.Broxam	AT5.40.01	Tas
Wrecks at Hell's Gate	Jack Looney	AT5.40.02	Tas
Echoes of the past: Story of shipping disasters on King Island		AT7.13.01	Tas
Tasmania Shipwrecks: Vol 1. 1797-1899	G Broxam+M Nash	AT7.13.02	Tas
ss 'Yongala': Townsville's Titanic	Max Gleeson	AQ7.13.01	Qld
The 'Quetta' Queensland's worst disaster	John Foley	AQ7.13.02	Qld
Shipping in Ports of Bega Valley Shire Region 1847-56	BVGS	Z5.40.01	Local
Ships + Shores + Trading Ports	Mary Shelley Clark	Z5.40.02	Local
South Coast Steamers	Graeme Andrews	Z5.40.03	Local
Ghost Ports of Australia, including Local ports	Jeff Toghil	Z5.40.04	Local
The Ship 'Caesar' from Germany to Australia arriving Sydney 26 March 1855		Z5.40.06	Local
The Shipping Gazette & General Trade Lists: 1844 - 1856 (13 books shelf under telephone)		Z5.40.09-21	Local
On Austral Shores: European Exploration of Coast of NSW + Vic	Trevor Lipscombe	Z7.11.03	Local
The Sea War in Bass Strait	Jack Loney	Z7.13.03	Local
Shipwrecks, Storms & Seamen of NSW Coast	Max Gleeson	Z7.13.15	Local
Destination Never Reached: NSW Shipwrecks	Max Gleeson	Z7.13.30	Local
Wreck, Rescue + Salvage	Dick Jolly	Z7.13.36	Local
Wreck of the 'Sydney Cove'	Max Jeffreys	Z7.13.37	Local
Vessel 'Peter Pan' Wreck Inspection Report	Donald Kerr	Z7.13.38	Local
Steamer 'Bega' (1883-1908) conservation plan	NSW Heritage	Z7.13.39	Local
TSS 'John Penn' Wreck Inspection Report: Dept.of Planning Sydney	1992 D Nutley + T Smith	Z7.13.40	Local
SS 'Olive Cam' wrecked south of Mowary Point 2 Nov 1854	Michael McFadyen website	Z7.13.41	Local
Steamers in the South: The great days of steam around Australia And New Zealand	Ronald Parsens	Z7.13.42	Local
SS 'Lady Darling' 1864-1880 Coneservation Plan prepared by	T Smith + D Nutley	Z7.13.43	Local
Convict Transport 'Hive' 1820-1836 & Schooner 'Blackbird' 1828-1836 2 nd report Maritime Arch Investigation	D Nutley + T Smith	Z7.13.44	Local

Gabo Island Lighthouse: 150 th Anniversary November 1012		Z7.13.45	Local
The George Bass: The toughest + longest Surf Boat Marathong in the World			
Copied from South Coast Time Traveller Blog 28 May 2012	Angela George	Z7.13.49	Local
Shipwrecks in the South East Region	Maritime Heritage on line	Z7.13.50	Local
Lighthouses of Australia: A visitor's guide	John Ibbotson	Z8.FSC.26	Local
Cruising the NSW Coast	Alan Lucas	Z8.FSC.42	Local
The Cruel Legacy HMAS Voyager Tragedy	Tom Frame	Z8.SHO.39	Local
Who Lied? The Ly-Ee-Moon disaster and a question of Truth	Graeme Barrow	Z8.EDE.50	Local
Australian Sea Stories:	Jack Loney	Z8.EDE.45	Local
What happened on the Bounty	Bert Danielsson	M7.12.01	G.B.
The Cutty Sark and the Days of Sail	Frank G G Carr, MA	N7.12.01	Engl
Pacific Square Riggers – Pictorial History of the Great Windships			
Of Yesteryear	Jim Gibbs	U7.12.01	Pacific
Personal Journal: HMS Challenger 1909-1910	C B Norton	film	
Journal of Charles Basil Norton (1903-4, 1909-10, includ HMS Challenger)		CD Rom	
Ships' Pictures Index	Nick Vine Hall	fiche	

INTERNATIONAL

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc
<u>Atlases</u>			
Philips Modern School Atlas	ed. Harold Fullard	L9.12.01	Int'l
New Elizabethan World Atlas		L9.12.03	Int'l
<u>Birth and Marriage Indexes</u>			
Family Search: Includes IGI to 1993 plus Addendum; Ancestral File; USA Soc Sec Death Index; USA Military Index	Church of J C of LDS		CD rom
Family Source Guide	Church of Jesus Christ of LDS		CD rom
<u>Computers for Genealogy</u>			
Exploring Family Search	Joy Murrin	L9.15.24	Int'l
<u>Dictionaries</u>			
Deadly Details: Guide to Causes of Death Listed on Death Certificates	P Lay	L7.31.01	Int'l
A Latin glossary for Family & Local Historians	Janet Morris	L9.25.01	Int'l
Simple Latin for Family Historians	Eve McLaughlin FFHS	L9.25.04	Int'l
<u>Family Search</u>			
Family Search: Includes IGI to 1993 plus Addendum;	Church of J C of LDS	CD Rom	
Ancestral Files: Submitted	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Family History Source Guide	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Pedigree Resource File: Pedigrees submitted to Church of JC of LDS	Master Index & Discs 1-40	CD Rom	
Family Search: Family History Library Catalogue	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
<u>International History</u>			
Great Voyages of Exploration: The Golden Age of Discovery in the Pacific	Jacques Brosse	L7.08.01	Int'l
<u>Photography</u>			
Dating Family Photos 1850-1920	Lenore Frost	L9.13.02	Int'l
Dating old Photographs 2nd edition	Robert Pols	L9.13.05	Int'l
Looking at old photographs	R Pols: FFHS	M9.13.01	G.B

MILITARY

See also MILITARY & WAR MEMORIALS under LOCAL SECTION

Title	Author	Call No	Loc.
<u>Australian War Memorial Records</u>			
War Memorials of St.Peters Munic, incl Sydenham, Tempe:	A Phippen,MacArthur	AN5.16.62	NSW
<u>Boer War</u>			
A Guide to Battlefields + Memorials of the Boer War	War Memorial	A5.70.09	Aust.
The Forgotten War: Australia & the Boer War	Laurie Field	A7.81.05	Aust.
Boer War Attestation Papers for some of the men from the Bega Valley	Pat Raymond	Z7.82.24	Local
Five Good Squadrons: Regimental History 1 st NSW Mounted Rifles in the Boer War 1899-1902	Robin Droogleever	Z7.82.25	Local
Boer War Men of the Queanbeyan: Braidwood +Region: Adventurers or Patriots?	John Cope	Z8.BRA.06	Local
Boer War Diary of Lance Corporal Charles W Coulter		Z4.COU.01	Local
South Africa - The Volunteers War: The boys from the Shoalhaven District At the war in South Africa 1899-1902	Keith Paterson	Z8.SHO.58	Local
Anglo Boer War 1899-1902 SOTQ Project Archive (including Oz-Boer Database 1 October 2012): donated by Colin Roe		CD Rom	
<u>British Army Records</u>			
The Fighting Ship in the Royal Navy 897-1984	E.H.H. Archibald	M5.40.04	G.B
A Guide to the Regiments and Corps of the British Army on Regular Establishment	J M Brereton	M5.70.01	G.B
Army Records for Family Historians	Simon Fowler	M5.70.02	G.B
The Battle of Waterloo 1815: Alphabetical list of Officers wounded and killed	A + S Twining	M5.70.07	G.B
Follow the Drum: The lives of Army Wives & Daughters	Annabel Vinning	M7.82.01	G.B
'Naval Historical Review', including 'Trafalgar in a Pickle' referring to John Lloyd		Z7.83.04	Local
Convict, Pioneer & Immigrant History Book 2. Vol 1, incl. Royal Marines 1st Fleet 1788, NSW Military Corp 1792-1810	James McClelland	A5.05.35	Aust
The British Army in Australia 1788-1870: list of personnel		fiche	
<u>Index</u> : Paracensus (interim) including Norfolk Is, Tasmania and British Soldiers		CD Rom	
<u>General</u>			
History of Sea Warfare	Guinness	L7.88.01	Int'l
Dating old Army Photographs	Robert Pols	L9.13.06	Int'l
Understanding Australian Military 'Speak'	Neil G. Smith	A5.70.18	Aust
Anzac Day: 75th year		A7.81.19	Aust.
Australian Military Uniforms 1800-1982	Monty Wedd	A7.81.26	Aust
Mutiny on the Bounty	State Library of NSW	A7.83.02	Aust
Fallen: The Ultimate Heroes; Footballers who never returned from war:	J Main & D Allen	AV3.32.01	Vic
70 years after - 1914-1984 (Canada's involvement)	Col.John Gardam	T7.81.01	Canada
Military Uniforms of Britain and the Empire	Major R.M.Burnes	M5.70.09	G.B
<u>Military Records relating to Australia</u>			
A Colonial Regiment: New Sources Relating to the New South Wales Corps 1789-1810	P Statham	AN5.70.01	NSW
A Lion in the Colony: Tasmanian Colonial Volunteer Military Forces 1859-1901	Maj. DM Wyatt RFD	AT7.81.01	Tas
The Deserters: Military+Naval Deserters as settlers in Aust+N.Z.	Rae Sexton	A5.46.03	Aust
A Soldier in the Family: Source Book Aust. Military History First Fleet - Gulf War	Allan Box	A5.70.02	Aust.
Guide to Battlefields,Cemet .&Memorials of Gallipoli Peninsula	Vet. Affairs	A5.70.04	Aust
Helenic Australian Memorial Park	War Memorial	A5.70.07	Aust.
Australians at War; Key Dates + Data since 1901	War Memorial	A5.70.08	Aust.
Memories + Memorabilia: Recognising/Preserving Aust. War Heritage	War Memorial	A5.70.10	Aust
War Cemeteries within Australia	War Memorial	A5.70.13	Aust
Military Aircraft of Australia	Stewart Wilson	A5.70.16	Aust

Just Wanted to be there: Aust Service Nurses 1899-1999	War Memorial	A7.81.10	Aust
In Captivity: Australian Prisoners of War in 20th Century	War Memorial	A7.81.12	Aust.
100 Years of Australians at War	George Odgers	A7.81.30	Aust
The Spirit of Kokoda: Then and Now	Patrick Lindsay	A7.82.06	Aust
Field Marshal Ssir Thomas Albert Blaney	War Memorial	A4.BLA.02	Aust
Neither Hero nor coward: War diaries Sgt Kevin Nolan	2/2nd Pioneer Battalion	A4.NOL.01	Aust
Rosemary & Chrysanthemums. A Family Anzac Story	Wendy + John Neville	Z8.BEG.87	Local
Milton Ulladulla in the Wars	Alex McAndrew	Z8.FSC.25	Local
Breaking Ranks: True story behind HMAS Voyager Scandal	P Cabban + D Salter	Z7.83.03	Local

Tracing Military Ancestors

How to Trace Your Military Ancestors Aust & NZ	Montague, R H	A2.10.07	Aust
--	---------------	----------	------

World War I

Nominal Roll AIF Service Abroad		fiche	
East Gippsland's ANZAC's: A tribute to all those who served in WW1. Heritage Network		DVD	
The Spirits of Gallipoli: project about 7249 men of the AIF who are either buried or commemorated at Gallipoli	Kim Phillips	CD Rom	
Victorian Education Dept Record of War Service 1914-19		CD Rom	
A Collection of Maps from the Great War. WW1 era		CD Rom	
All-Australia memorial - WW1 -Victoria		CD Rom	
The Western Front Diaries	Jonathan King	A5.19.08	Aust
Regimental History: 1st Light Horse Regiment	Lt.Col.Irwin	A5.70.03	Aust
A Guide to Battlefields,Cemeteries,Memorials of Gallopili Pen.	War Memorial	A5.70.06	Aust
A guide to Australian Memorials in France & Belgium Apl 1916-Nov 1918	War Memorial	A5.70.11	Aust
Sites of the First World War – The Guide	La Somme	A5.70.17	Aust
The Broken Years:Australian Soldiers in the Great War 1914-18 B	Gamirage	A7.81.03	Aust.
North Beach + the Sari Bair Range, Gallopili 1915	War Memorial	A7.81.14	Aust.
800 Horsemen: God's History Makers	Col Stringer	A7.81.22	Aust
Arthur & Emily: Letters in Wartime. Irene Macdonald & Susan	Radvansky	A7.81.23	Aust
The Anzacs	Patsy Adam-Smith	A7.81.27	Aust
Jacka's Mob: A narrative of the Great War: Edgar John Rule	Ed. C Johnson+ A Barnes	A7.81.28	Aust
Home Front: Australian in World War 1		A7.81.29	Aust
A Camera on Gallipoli: The Photographs of Charles Ryan: Canberra	War Memorial	A7.81.36	Aust
The Big Guns Artillery 1914-18. Purnell's History of the World Wars		A7.81.37	Aust
Gallipoli: The Incredible Campaign	Tim Swift	A7.81.38	Aust
He is Not Missing: He is Here: Australians + the Menin Gate		A7.82.08	Aust
The Great War Part three – The Darkest Days	Weekend Magazine	A7.82.09	Aust
In the Footsteps of a Soldier , Len Starr	L Hodgkin	A4.STA.01	Aust
The All Australia Memorial NSW Edition			
A Historical Record of National Effort during the Great War		AN5.70.02	NSW
Sons to the empire Cause:Tumbarumba in World War 1	C+R Frew	AN7.81.02	NSW
The Kurrajongs - fact and fiction	Ian Small	AN7.81.03	NSW
Yass & District War 1914-18: We have not forgotten	Cheryl Morgan + Richard Reid	AN7.81.04	NSW
Our Liverpool Boys	Liverpool FHS	AN7.82.02	NSW
Remembering Bega Valley Servicemen of WW1 – Battlefield & War Related Deaths	Pat Raymond	Z3.32.15	Local
The Men from Snowy River	Natalie Armstrong	Z3.32.16	Local
War Diaries of William Caddy 1917-1918	edited by Graham West 2012	Z5.10.51	Local
Valley in France: First World War letters	E.Whiteside	Z5.19.04	Local
From Farm to Front:Bega to Gallipolli : Diary extracts Major TEW Irwin+Priv EG Cochrane		Z5.19.16	Local
Diary Records of E.G.Cochrane during WW1		Z5.19.52	Local
World War 1 records of some men named on Kameruka Honour Roll	P.Raymond	Z5.KAM.17	LARGE
Rally round the flag.The Gallipoli Flag: commemorates SE participation Gallipoli+Tobruk		Z8.BEG.44	Local
Bermagui Citizens who served in WW1: Bermagui Public School & Sub Branch of RSL		Z8.BER.22	Local
100 years Gallipoli 1915-2015 Delegate & District Gallipoli Men		Z8.DEL.07	Local
World War 1 and the Anzacs of the South East Corner (of NSW)	Angela George	Z8.FSC.28	Local
World War 1: Memorabilia from three Illawarra Boys: collated by	E Nunan	Z8.ILL.41	Local
The Valley Boys: The service + sacrifice of men from the NSW township of Kangaroo Valley in the Great War 1914-18	Geoffrey A Todd	Z8.KAN.02	Local
WW1 Servicemen of Kiama: Kiama Library		Z8.KIA.05	Local

Sons to the Empire's Cause: Tumbarumba in WW1	C+R Frew	Z8.MON.18	Local
The Waratahs: South Coast Recruiting March 1915	Alan Clark	Z8.SHO.07	Local
Shoalhaven Remembers - Heroes of the Dardenelles	Robyn Florance	Z8.SHO.55	Local
South Shoalhaven - Roll of Honour - 1914-18	Robyn Florance	Z8.SHO.57	Local
The Unreal story of WW1 & the NSW South Coast	Peter Lacey	Z7.81.01	Local
Notes on the Unreal Story of WW1 & the NSW South Coast	Peter Lacey	Z7.81.02	Local
Battle Scarred: 47 th Battalion in First World War	Craig Deayton	Z7.82.02	Local
We will remember them: Soldiers from NSW South Coast who gave their lives serving King & Country during WW1: Part 1. Bodalla to Quaama	Peter Lacey	Z7.82.03	Local
Gallipoli: Australians in the 1915 Dardanelles Campaign	Don Austin	Z7.82.04	Local
Fighting Nineteenth: History of the 19 th Infantry Battalion AIF 1815-18	W.Matthews + D.Wilson	Z7.82.05	Local
Gallipoli Doctors: The Australian Doctors at War Series: Vol 1.	Lt.Col R.Likeran+ R,Austin	Z7.82.06	Local
Bloody Gallipoli: The New Zealander's Story	Richard Stowers	Z7.82.07	Local
We will remember them: Soldiers from NSW South Coast who gave their lives serving King & Country during WW1			
Part 2. Bega & Bemboka	Peter Lacey	Z7.82.08	Local
Part 3. South from Candelo	Peter Lacey	Z7.82.09	Local
Snowy to the Somme: A muddy & bloody Campaign 1916-1918	Timothy J Cook	Z7.82.10	Local
Randwick to Hargicourt: History of the 3 rd Battalion AIF, 1914-18	Eric Wren	Z7.82.11	Local
The Fighting Thirteenth: History of the 13 th Battalion AIF	T.A. White	Z7.82.12	Local
The Anzacs: Gallipoli to the Western Front	Peter Pedersen	Z7.82.13	Missing
Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Volunteers for the AIF: Indigenous Response to World War 1	Phillipa Scarlett	Z7.82.13	Missing
The Battle for Lone Pine: four days of hell at the heart of Gallipoli	David W Cameron	Z7.82.14	Missing
Pozieres: The Anzac Story	Scott Bennett	Z7.82.15	Missing
Dark Somme Flowing: Australian Verse of the Great War 1914-18. Selected by D.Holloway		Z7.82.16	Missing
The South Coast Waratahs - Recruiting March 1915	Alan Clark	Z7.82.19	Local
Fighting Nineteenth: History of 19 th Infantry Battalion AIF 1915-18	W.Matthews + D Wilson	Z7.82.20	Local
Breaking Ranks: True story behind HMAS Voyager Scandal	P Cabban+D Salter	Z7.82.21	Local
Carmichael's 1000: History of 36 th Battalion AIF 1916-18. Their triumphs And their trials	Margaret A Clark	Z7.82.22	Local
How One German Raider terrorized the Allies in the most epic voyage of WW1 ('the Wolf'), sinking of 'Cumberland'	R Guilliatt + P Hohnen	Z7.83.02	Local
The Bombala Battlers: J Chapman,,B Cocker,N Hepburn,,H Ingram,C Morrison,T Robertson		Z7.85.01	Local
Forward: Hist.2nd/14th Light Horse:Q'nd Mounted Infantry	Starr/Sweney	AQ7.82.01	Qld.
Cemeteries & memorials in Belgium & North France		S5.15.01	Europe
East Gippsland's ANZAC's: A tribute to all those who served in WW1. Heritage Network		AV7.82.01	Vic
Digging for Diggers. A guide to researching Australian Soldiers WW1	Graeme Hosken	A5.05.37	Aust

World War II

Arthur's War (Arthur Bancroft)	Arthur Bancroft+ John Harman	A4.BAN.01	Aust
War Cemet.+ Memorials in Papua/New Guinea/Indonesian Reg	War Memorial	A5.70.12	Aust.
At Scarlet Beach: Story of a Soldier: edited by	Fr. Paul Bateman	A5.70.14	Aust
The Encyclopaedia of Australia's Battles	C.Coulthard-Clark	A5.70.15	Aust
We were there:Australian Soldiers WW1 tell their stories	J.Barrett	A7.80.01	Aust
Blood & Iron: Kokoda 1942	Lex McAulay	A7.80.02	Aust
Milne Bay 1942: Story 'Milne Force' Japan's Military Defeat on land	Baker+Knight	A7.81.04	Aust
Australian Armour:History of Royal Aust.Armed Corp 1927-72	Mj.Gen Hopkins	A7.81.06	Aust.
The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop:Java+Burma-Thailand 1942-45	Jack Chalker	A7.81.07	Aust
A Bitter Fate: Aust in Malaya, Singapore Dec'41-Feb'42	War Memorial	A7.81.08	Aust.
Laden,Fevered,Starved. POW's in Sandakan Nth Borneo '45	War Memorial	A7.81.09	Aust.
The Burma- Thailand Railway: 1942-43	War Memorial	A7.81.13	Aust.
A Great Risk in a Good Cause:Aust in Greece+Crete 1941	War Memorial	A7.81.15	Aust.
Darwin + The Northern Territory 1942-45	War Memorial	A7.81.18	Aust.
Kokoda: Australian Campaign in New Guinea 1942	R. Paull	A7.81.21	Aust
Twilight Liberation: Aust Prisoners of War between Hiroshima+ Home	Hugh V Clarke	A7.81.25	Aust
The Pacific War 1941-45 & Norfolk Island	Gil Hitch	A7.81.39	Aust
Victory 1945. War & peace	Alan Fitzgerald	A7.81.40	Aust
Thanks Girls & Goodbye:Aust.Women's Land Army 1942-45	S.Hardisty	A7.82.01	Aust

Kokoda	Peter Fitzsimons	A7.82.04	Aust
Kokoda Front Line	Neil McDonald	A7.82.05	Aust
Ghosts in Kharki: The history of the 2/4 th Machine Gun Battalion 8 th Australian Division A.I.F.	Les Cody	A7.82.07	Aust
Fairmile Ships of Royal Aust. Navy: Vol 1.Fairmile Assn	edited by Peter Evans	A7.83.03	Aust
Australian Hospital Ship 'Centaur' The Myth of Immunity	C Milligan/J Foley	A7.83.04	Aust
HMAS 'Sydney': Loss & Controversy	Tom Frame	A7.83.05	Aust
The Shame of Savo: The sinking of HMAS 'Canberra' Anatomy of a Naval Disaster	B Loxton, C Coulthard-Clark	A7.83.06	Aust
The Raggle Taggle Fleet	Ladislaw Reday	A7.83.07	Aust
Sensuikan 1-124. History of Imperial Japanese Navy Fleet Submarine Submarine sunk in Northern Territory Waters	Tom Lewis	A7.83.08	Aust
Not to be shot at or exported. An airman's letters home 1942-45	L.Sullivan	A7.84.01	Aust
Proceed on Posting	Les Sullivan	A7.84.03	Aust
The W.A.A.A.F Book	Ed. C Stevenson + H Darling	A7.84.04	Aust
We were WMMS - Stories of the RAAF Wireless & Radio Mechanics		A7.84.05	Aust
Backing up the Boys: Australian Women's Army Service, Albury Army Area		AN7.80.01	NSW
Sandakan Horror WW11 (printed 25.7.1993)	Sun - Herald	AN7.82.01	NSW
Darwin 1942: Australia's darkest hour	Timothy Hall	AN7.01.04	N.T.
Aces High: A tribute to the most notable pilots of British & Commonwealth Forces in WW11- Christopher Shokes & Clive Williams		M5.70.08	G.B
Alf's War with the Sixth Infantry Division: Sergeant Alfred Parbery	F + S Parbery	Z4.PAR.03	Local
The Sea War in Bass Strait	Jack Loney	Z7.13.03	Local
Forever Forward: History of 2/31 st Australian Infantry Battalion 2 nd AIF: 1940-45	John Laffin	Z7.82.01	Local
P40's over Eden in the year 1942	WJ Fancourt	Z7.84.01	Local
Cruising the NSW Coast	Alan Lucas	Z8.FSC.42	Local
A short history of the Moruya Airport during WW2: 1941-45	G Jackson + J Marsden	Z8.MOR.27	Missing
Mallacoota WW 11 Operations Bunker Museum leaflet		Z8.VIC.05	Local
Mined off Mallacoota- WW1 Maritime Military History of East Gippsland & South Coast of NSW	Dr.Sarah Mirams	Z8.VIC.11	Local
The Armed Forces of W.W. 11 - uniforms, insignia + organization	M McGregor + P Turner	L5.70.01	Int'l
Atlas of W.W.11. 160 detailed battle + campaign maps	D Jordan + A.West	L5.70.02	Int'l
<u>Korean War</u>			
Out in the Cold: Australian Involvement 1950-53	War Memorial	A7.81.16	Aust.
<u>Vietnam War</u>			
Australia's Battlefields in Vietnam: A traveller's guide	Gary McKay	A7.81.24	Aust
All Day Long the Noise of Battle: An Australian Attack in Vietnam	Gerard Windsor	A7.82.03	Aust
The Jungle Dark: He was only 19 when he went to War	Steve Strevens	Z7.82.14	Local
<u>Women in War</u>			
Australian Women at War:	Patsy Adam-Smith	A7.81.20	Aust.
Heroic Australian Women in War : Gallipoli to Kokoda	Susanne De Vries	A7.81.31	Aust
Our Kind of War: The history of the VAD/AAMWS	compiled by M Critch	A7.81.32	Aust
Just Wanted to be There: Australian Service Nurses: 1899-1999		A7.81.33	Aust
Women in Kharki	Lorna Ollif	A7.81.34	Aust
Auntie Mabel's War: her part in the hostilities of 1914-18. Comp	M Wenzel +J Cornish	A7.81.35	Aust
No Peacetime Cinderellas: Remarkable Achievement by a Remarkable 'pack of women'	Roslyn Burge	A7.81.41	Aus
Thanks Girls & Goodbye:Aust.Women's Land Army 1942-45	S.Hardisty	A7.82.01	Aust
The W.A.A.A.F Book	Ed. C Stevenson + H Darling	A7.84.04	Aust
Backing up the Boys: Australian Women's Army Service, Albury Army Area		AN7.80.01	NSW

A U S T R A L I A

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Aboriginal Records</u> (See also special section in VIC, NSW, TAS, ACT, LOCAL)			
DAWN + NEW DAWN 1952-1975		CD Rom	
Moruya Liberal: 19 Sep 1879-22 Sep 1880		Film	
Looking for Your Mob, A Guide to Tracing Aboriginal Family Trees	D Smith/B Halstead	A2.10.05	Aust.
Black Australia: bibliography & teachers' guide to resources on Aborigines & Torres Strait Islanders	M Hill & A Barlow	A2.10.21	Aust.
Black Australia: bibliography & teachers' guide to resources on Aborigines & Torres Strait Islanders 1977-82	M Hill & A Barlow	A2.10.22	Aust.
Enclopaedia of Aboriginal Australia. Vol A-L	David Horton	A3.32.07	Aust
Vol M-Z	David Horton	A3.32.08	Aust
on CD Rom	David Horton	CD Rom	
Neville Bonner: A biography	Angela Burger	A4.BON.01	Aust
Joe McGinness: Son of Alyandabu: My fight for Aboriginal Rights		A4.McG.02	Aust.
Through my Eyes	Ella Simon	A4.SIM.01	Aust
Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander People in Commonwealth Records		A5.05.13	Aust.
Australian Aboriginal Place Names & Meanings	James R Tyrrell	A5.05.40	Aust
Indigenous Engagement at the State Library: Set of resources connecting Culture, Tracing Ancestors	NSW State Library	A5.05.41	Aust
Australian Aboriginal Culture	Aust Nat'l Com for UNESCO	A7.06.01	Aust.
Black-feller, White-feller	R Robinson	A7.06.07	Aust.
We, the Aborigines	D Lockwood	A7.06.09	Aust.
Some Aboriginal Australians - scrap book		A7.06.10	Aust.
Justice all their own: Caledon Bay+Woodah Island Killings: 1932-33		A7.06.12	Aust
Burnum Burnum's Aboriginal Australia: A traveller's guide		A7.06.13	Aust
The Australian Abo Call: The Voice of the Aborigines: newsletter J.T.Patten Abor, Progress Assn 1938		A7.06.18	Aus
Daughters of the Dreaming:	Diane Bell	A7.06.16	Aust.
Blood in the Wattle: Massacres+Maltreatments of Aboriginal Australia since 1788. B.Elder		A7.06.17	Aust
The other side of the frontier: Aboriginal resistance to European Invasion in Australia	Henry Reynolds	A7.06.20	Aust
Australian Aboriginal Words (Dictionery)	Rex Ingamells	A7.06.22	Aust
Aborigines & Settlers	Henry Reynolds	A7.06.23	Aust
Growing up the Country: Pitjantjaljana: Struggle for their land	P.Toyne + D Vachon	A7.06.24	Aust
Map showing the distribution of Aboriginal Tribes of Australia	Norman B Tindale 1940	A5.06.26	Aust
'In sad but loving Memory' Aboriginal Burials/Cem of last 200 years in NSW		AN5.15.06	NSW
Munyi's Daughter: A spirited Brumby	Nancy Barnes	AS4.BRU.01	S.A.
My Place:Sally Morgan		AW7.06.01	W.A.
Aboriginal References: Aboriginal People in the Canberra Area		AA5.06.01	ACT
Burnum Burnum: Warrior for peace	Marlene J.Norst	Z4.BUR.02	Local
You are what you make yourself to be. Victorian Aboriginal family 1842-1980 Phillip Pepper	P.Pepper/T Aravgo	Z4.PEP.01	Local
Further Reading on Workshop on Indigenous Collection Management: presented by Bega Valley Historical Socy March 2004		Z5.06.01	Local
Journals of George A.Robinson,Chief Protector, Port Phillip Abor.Protectorate			
Vol.1. 1 Jan 1839-30 Sept 1840		Z7.06.15	Local
Vol 2. 1 Oct 1840-31 Aug 1841		Z7.06.16	Local
Vol 3. 1 Sept 1841-31 Dec 1843		Z7.06.17	Local
Vol 4. 1 Jan 1844-24 Oct 1845		Z7.06.18	Local
Vol 5. 25 Oct 1845-9 Jun 1849		Z7.06.19	Local
Vol 6. 10 Jun 1849-30 Sept 1852		Z7.06.20	Local
Aboriginal Artists of 19th Century	Andrew Sayers	Z7.06.24	Local
George A Robinson's Journey into SE Aust 1844 with George H Haydon's narrative of part of same journey	George Mackaness	Z7.06.25	Local
Cricket Walkabout: Aborigines in England	J.Mulaney+ R.Harcourt	Z7.30.05	Local

Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Volunteers for the AIF: Indigenous Response to World War 1	Phillipa Scarlett	Z7.82.13	Local
--	-------------------	----------	-------

Architecture

Ghost Towns of Australia	G Farwell	A7.01.06	Aust.
Historic Homesteads in Australia - Vol 1	Aust Council of National Trusts	A7.36.02	large
Historic Buildings of Australia	Dinah O'Malley	A7.36.03	Aust.
Australia's Fabulous Pubs	D Baglin & Y Haustin	A7.55.02	Aust.

Australian Joint Copying Project

Australian Joint Copying Project Handbook, Parts 1, 2, 3 & 4		A5.05.08a,b,c,d	Aust.
Australian Joint Copying Handbook Part 5: Foreign Office		A5.05.08e	Aust.
Australian Joint Copying Handbook Part 6: Air Ministry, Exchequer, Audit, Treasury		A5.05.08f	Aust.
Australian Joint Copying Handbook Part 7: PRO, Admiralty		A5.05.08g	Aust.
Australian Joint Copying Handbook Part 8: Miscellaneous		A5.05.08h	Aust.
Australian Joint Copying Handbook Part 9: Personal Collection		A5.05.08i	Aust.

Bibliographies See Special Section 'Family Histories and Biographies'

The Australian Chronicles - Index to Sources of Australian Biography		CD Rom	
--	--	--------	--

Births, Deaths, Marriages

Index to Births Deaths Marriages in letters home to England 1840-64		Fiche	
Born in the English Colony of NSW 1811-1820	Dr Smee	A5.12.01	Aust
Australian Vital Records 1788-1905		CD Rom	
Births in Australia 1788-1828		CD Rom	

Bushrangers, Criminals, etc.

Martin Cash	Frank Clune	A4.CAS.01	Aust
Rascals, Ruffians & Rebels of Early Aust	F.Clune	A7.14.05	Aust
History of Australian Bushranging: Vol 1	C White	A7.15.01	Aust
Ned and the Others:	D.Balcarek+Gary Dean	A7.15.03	Aust.
Infamous Australians: Crooks & criminals that hit the headlines	Bay Books	A7.68.03	Aust
Australian Bushrangers:	Bill Wannan	A7.68.04	Aust
A Pictorial History of Bushrangers	Prior/Wannan/Nunn	A7.68.05	Aust
Miracle in the Blue Mountains	F Butler/R Tayloe	A7.68.06	Aust
Australian Bushrangers	Robert Coupe	A7.68.07	Aust
Hanged: Executions in Australia	Jim Main	A7.68.08	Aust
The Bloodiest Bushrangers	John O'Sullivan	Z7.15.01	Local
The Clarke Gang: Outlawed, Outcast & Forgotten	Peter G Smith	Z7.15.02	Local

Business including Pubs

Aust. Red Cross: Voluntary Aid Detachments in Peace & War	Rupert Goodman	A7.32.01	Aust
Odd Fellows: A History of IOOF in Australia	G Blainey	A7.39.01	Aust.
A History of the Aust. Red Cross: Look what you started Henry:	Leon Stubbings	A7.39.03	Aust
The Spreading Tree - History of APM & AMCOR 1844-1989	G K Sinclair	A7.55.01	Aust.
Australia's Fabulous Pubs	D Baglin & Y Haustin	A7.55.02	Aust.
The Elders Explosion: 150 years of progress Elder -Elliott	Tim Howat	A7.55.03	Aust.
A7.68.Gold+Paper 1858-1982: History of National Bank Australasia	G.Blainey+G.Hutton	A7.55.04	Aust.
Servant of a Century: first 100 years of The Mercantile Mutual Insurance	H Mayfield	A7.55.05	Aust
A very good Business: 100 years of James Hardie Industries Ltd 1888-1988	B Carroll	A7.55.06	Aust
Australian Pubs	John Larkins + Bruce Howard	A7.55.07	Aust
Jumping over the Wheel - Dunlop Tyres	Geoffrey Blainey	A7.55.08	Aust
Australian Winemaking: The Roseworthy influence	Geoff C.Bishop	A7.62.01	Aust.
The Spirit of the Snowy Mountains Engineering Corporation	Ron Ringer	Z8.COO.43	Local

Cemetery Records

Colonial Era Cemetery of Norfolk Island	R Nixon Dalkin	A5.15.01	Aust.
Cemeteries in Australia - A register of transcripts, 1994	M Killion, H Garnsey	A5.15.02	Aust.
Gravestones: Symbols		A5.15.03	Aust.

Church Records & Parish Registers

Balus Bilong Mipela - Story of Missionary Aviation Fellowship	Vic Ambrose	A7.50.02	Aust.
Australian Catholics	Edmund Campion	A7.85.02	Aust.
Julian Tenison Woods: Father Founder & Priest	Margaret M Press	A7.85.03	Aust.
Australian Churches	D Baglin & B Thiering	A7.85.04	Aust.
Croppies, Kelts + Catholics: The Irish in Australia	C McConville	A7.85.05	Aust
Congregationalism in Australia	G Lindsay Lockley	A7.85.06	Aust
Faith of our Fathers: The Redemptorists in Australia 1882-1982	S J Boland CSSR	A7.85.07	Aust
Wings across the Sea: John JE Done		A7.85.08	Aust
The Men of '38	John O'Brien	Z5.10.16	Local

Communication

The Country's Finest Hour: 50 Years Rural Broadcasting in Australia		A7.53.01	Aust
Clear Across Australia: A History of Telecommunications	Ann Moyal	A7.53.02	Aust

Convict Records *See Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'*

Diaries, Letters

A Valley in France: First World War letters	E. Whiteside	A5.19.04	Aust
With Fond Regards: Private lives through letters	Elizabeth Riddell	A5.19.06	Aust
The Everingham Letterbook	Valerie Ross	A5.19.07	Aust
The Western Front Diaries	Jonathan King	A5.19.08	Aust

Directories

Aust-wide phone directory 1996		CD Rom	
--------------------------------	--	--------	--

Education

Australian School Centenary & Jubilee Histories: A Select Bibliography	Geoffrey Burkhardt	A5.75.01	Aust.
Researching Australian Schools	Geoffrey Burkhardt	A5.75.02	Aust
Good British Stock; Child+Youth Migration to Australia	Barry Godfrey	A5.41.06	Aust.
School of the Air	Joan Ashton	A7.48.01	Aust.
Pioneer Schools of Australia	L.J.Blake	A7.48.02	Aust
With its hat around its ears: Recollections of a bush school	Hank Nelson	A7.48.03	Aust

Electoral Rolls:

Early Australian, NSW ,Victoria , Queensland , Tasmania 1903, SA 1909, WA 1901		CD Rom	
--	--	--------	--

Family Histories and Biographies *See Special Section 'Family Histories and Biographies'*

Guides

Clinkers, Spallers+Towzers: Occupations + their meanings	P.Lay	A5.46.02	Aust
Deadly details: guide to causes of death listed on death certificates		A5.66.01	Aust

Heraldry

A Roll of Australian Arms: Corporate+Personal	C.Low	A1.10.01	Aust
---	-------	----------	------

History

Australia, Visited & Revisited: Narrative of recent Travels & Old Experiences Vic & NSW		A5.19.02	Aust
Colonial Voices, Letters, Diaries, Journalism, & other accounts of 19 th Century Australia	Elizabeth Webby	A5.19.03	Aust
Australian Voices: Glimpses of our Pioneering Past through Diaries Letters + Recollections from the First Fleet to the Great War		A5.19.05	Aust
Australia's First Century 1788-1888	ed. E E Morris	A7.01.04	Aust
The Atlas of Australian History	Peter Taylor	A7.01.07	large
Australia - The First 100 Years	A Garran	A7.01.08	Aust
Australian History Live – eyewitness accounts from the past: selected	Ian Warden	A7.01.13	Aust
This fabulous Century	Peter Luck	A7.01.09	Aust
Early Encounters with Australian Shores	Robert Gerritsen	A7.08.01	Aust
Who's Master? Who's Man: Australia in Victorian Age	M.Cannon	A7.10.01	Aust

Australia: The first twelve years	Peter Taylor	A7.10.03	Aust
Christmas in the Colonies M.Stapleton +	P McDonald	A7.13.04	Aust.
The Fatal Shores	Robert Hughes	A7.14.01	Aust
Life in the Country: Australia in the Victorian Age: 2	Michael Gannon	A7.17.01	Aust
The Squatters: An illustrated history of Aust Pastoral Pioneers	G.Dutton	A7.17.02	Aust
The Colonial Australians	David Denholm	A7.17.04	Aust.
The Australian Book: Portrait of a nation:	ed R.Inglis Moore	A7.25.04	Aust
Beyond the Big Run: Station Life in Australia's last Frontier	C.Schultz + D.Lewis	A7.25.10	Aust
Historic Australia:	Golden Aust Library	A7.33.01	Aust
Historic Australia	Rigby Press	A7.33.02	Aust
Australian Heritage Sketchbook	Keith Norris	A7.36.04	Aust.
Boys, Urchins, Men: History of Boy's Brigade Aust+ Papua New Guinea 1882-1976	A7.39.02	Aust.
The Letters of Rachel Henning	ed. David Adams	A7.40.01	Aust.
Pictorial History of Australia	R & T Rienits	A7.44.01	Aust.
Federation	Brian Matthews	A7.70.04	Aust
Dig: The Burke & Wills Saga	Frank Clune	A7.99.01	Aust.
The Bedside Book of Colonial Doings	J.Henniker Heaton	A9.25.01	Aust
Tom Hurstbourne or A Squatter's Life: John Clavering Wood	ed G Benjamin + G Grant	Z7.17.01	Local
<u>Immigration, Shipping + Customs: See Special Section 'Immigration & Shipping'</u>			
Good British Stock; Child+Youth Migration to Australia	Barry Godfrey	A5.41.06	Aust
The Emigrant's friend. S.A, Sydney, Port Phillip, W.A, VDL, & N.Z	1848	A5.41.07	Aust
Voyage to Destiny; British Royal Navy in Antipodes		A7.13.04	Aust
Australia's Shipwreck Coast + other stories. 2nd ed.	Jack Loney	A7.13.06	Aust
Australia's Sea Mysteries. 2nd ed	Jack Loney	A7.13.07	Aust
Australian Shipwreck Update 1622-1990	Jack Loney	A7.13.08	Aust
Australian Shipwrecks, Murder, Mayhem, Fire + Storm	Max Jeffreys	A7.13.09	Aust
Smugglers and Sailors: The Customs History of Australia 1788-1901	David Day	Z8.EDE.48	Local
<u>Indexes to Births, Deaths and Marriages</u>			
Index to Extra Birth, Death & Marriage Certificates No 5	Dawn Cowley	A5.12.01	Aust.
<u>Indexes - Very, very Useful</u>			
Australian Genealogical Computer Index 1999 AGCI Instruction Book near fiche boxes	Socy Aust Genealogists	fiche	
Australian Genealogical Computer Index Vol 3 AGCI	Socy Aust Genealogists	CD Rom	
Australian Genealogical Computer Index Vol 4 AGCI	Socy Aust Genealogists	CD Rom	
Index to NSW Government Gazettes: 1832-1863 Vol 2 AGCI	Socy Aust Genealogists	CD Rom	
<u>Military See also Special Section 'Military'</u>			
The British Army in Australia 1788-1870: list of personnel		fiche	
Nominal Roll AIF Service Abroad		fiche	
A Soldier in the Family: Source Book			
Aust. Military History First Fleet to the Gulf War	Allan Box	A5.70.02	Aust.
Regimental History: 1st Light Horse Regiment	Lt.Col.Irwin	A5.70.03	Aust
Guide to Battlefields, Cemets&Memorials of Gallipole Peninsula	Vet.Affairs	A5.70.04	Aust.
The Encyclopaedia of Australia's Battles	C.Coulthard-Clark	A5.70.15	Aust
We were there: Australian Soldiers WW11 tell their stories	J.Barrett	A7.80.01	Aust
Milne Bay 1942: Story 'Milne Force' Japan's Military Defeat on land	Baker+Knight	A7.81.04	Aust
The Forgotten War: Australia & the Boer War	Laurie Field	A7.81.05	Aust
Australian Armour:History of Royal Aust.Armoured Corp 1927-72			
The Anzaes	Mj.Gen Hopkins	A7.81.06	Aust
Jacka's Mob: A narrative of the Great War: Edgar John Rule	Patsy Adam-Smith	A7.81.27	Aust
Thanks Girls & Goodbye:Aust.Women's Land Army 1942-45	Ed. C Johnson+ A Barnes	A7.81.28	Aust
Not to be shot at or exported. An airman's letters home 1942-45	S.Hardisty	A7.82.01	Aust.
L.Sullivan		A7.84.01	Aust
Sons to the empire Cause:Tumbarumba in World War 1	C+R Frew	AN7.81.02	NSW

Mining

Gold + Silver: Photographs of Aus Goldfields from the Holtermann collection: Keast Burke		A5.56.01	Aust
Old Gold & Mining Towns of Australia	Darbyshire & Sayers	A7.16.02	Aust
Rush for Gold Australia 1851-1890	Australia Post	A7.16.06	Aust
Loaming for Gold	B J Cash	A7.16.07	Aust
Gold Fossicking in Australia	compiled Harvey Neese	A7.16.08	Aust
The Rush that never ended: History of Australian Mining	Geoffrey Blainey	A7.65.01	Aust
Mining & Minerals	James Bell	A7.65.03	Aust

Miscellaneous

Strange Tales of Australia	Alec Hepburn	A7.25.09	Aust
Hatches, Matches & Dispatches: Christening, Bridal & Mourning fashions:	Rowena Clark	A7.26.01	Aust
The Golden Age of Australian Radio Drama 1923-60.	Richard Lane	A7.30.05	Aust
Dad;s the Answer	Marea Stenmark	A7.40.03	Aust

Naturalization

Index to Commonwealth Naturalization Certificates 1904-1917		fiche	
---	--	-------	--

Newspaper see also LOCAL Section under Newspapers

Over a Century of News from Australia's Truth Newspaper	Truth Newspaper	A9.70.01	LARGE
Newspapers in Australian Libraries: Part 2	Nat'l Library of Aust	A5.76.01	Aust
'The Australian' Newspaper : 1 July 1984 - 30 June 1998		Films	

Occupations:

The Shearers	Patsy Adam Smith	A7.22.02	Aust
Commonwealth Public Service List		CD Rom	
'Snowy' The Making of Modern Australia	Brad Collis	Z7.19.02	Local
Whaling around Australia	Max Colwell	Z8.EDE.55	Local

Police

Royal Irish Constabulary in Australia		fiche	
---------------------------------------	--	-------	--

Shipping See Special Section: Immigration & Shipping

Sport + Entertainment

Australian Rugby: The Game and the Players		A3.32.12	Aust
Australian Sport Records		A5.71.01	Aust.
75 years of Cinema in Australia" The Greater Union Story 1910 - 1985		A7.22.01	Aust
The Century Makers: Men behind the Ashes 1877-1977	Frank Tyson	A7.30.01	Aust.
A Century of Ashes: an anthology	R Bromby	A7.30.02	Aust.
Running towards Sydney 2000: The Olympic Flame & Torch	Janet Cahill	A7.30.03	Aust.
Cricket's Biggest Mystery: The Ashes:	Ronald Willis	A7.30.04	Aust.
111 Years of the Ashes - Australia & England		A7.30.07	Aust
Sports and Pastimes in 19 th Century Australia		A7.30.08	Aust
Australian Artists Today	3rd Edition	A7.35.01	Aust
The Dirty Big Red Book - Downton - The Artist on the Move		Z4.DOW.01	Local
Ray Lindwall - Cricket Legend	John Ringwood	Z4.LIN.01	Local

Transportation

Hauling the Loads: History Australia's working horses+bullocks	M.Kennedy	A7.23.01	Aust
Australian Horse Drawn Vehicles	M Stringer	A7.50.01	Aust.
Balus Bilong Mipela - Story of Missionary Aviation Fellowship	Vic Ambrose	A7.50.02	Aust.
The River Trade: Wool and Steamers	G Painter	A7.50.03	Aust.
Heroic Australian Air Stories	Terry Gwynn-Jones	A7.50.06	Aust
All Stations West: Story of Sydney-Perth standard gauge railway	G.H.Fearnside	A7.50.07	Aust
Kookaburra: The most compelling story in Australia's Aviation History	D.Smith + P Davis	A7.50.09	Aust
Wings across the Sea: John JE Done		A7.85.08	Aust

Weather

Wragge's Australasian Weather Map and Almanac 1900		CD Rom	
--	--	--------	--

Women

Searching for Mary Ann - Researching Women Ancestors in Australia	Lenore Frost	A5.05.12	Aust.
Australian Pioneer Women	Eve Pownall	A7.25.01	Aust.
No place for a nervous lady: Voices from the Australian bush	Lucy Frost	A7.25.03	Aust.
The Real Matilda: Women: Identity in Aust 1788-1975	Miriam Dixon	A7.25.05	Aust.
My wife, my daughter+ poor Mary Ann: women + work in Aust:	Beverley Kingston	A7.25.06	Aust.
The Circus comes to Town	Geoff Greaves	A7.25.07	Aust.
Colonial Ladies: compiled + edited by	M Weidenhofer	A7.25.08	Aust.
Where Do We Go From Here?	Ann Howard	A7.40.02	Aust.
No Peacetime Cinderellas: Remarkable Achievement by a Remarkable 'pack of women'	Roslyn Burge	A7.81.41	Aust.
Thanks Girls & Goodbye:Aust.Women's Land Army 1942-45	S.Hardisty	A7.82.01	Aust.
The Changemakers; 10 significant Australian Women	S Fabian + M Loh	A3.60.10	Aust.

NEW SOUTH WALES

See also Special Section 'Local'

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Aborigines</u> (See also Local Section)			
Welfare Board Minute Book 1890-1894	State Records	Film	
Aborigines of the Goulburn District	Jim Smith	AN3.32.07	NSW
'In sad but loving Memory' Aboriginal Burials/Cem of last 200 years in NSW		AN5.15.06	NSW
Indigenous Engagement at the State Library: Set of resources connecting Culture, Tracing Ancestors	NSW State Library	A5.05.41	Aust
Return of Aboriginal Natives taken at Broulee 6 th May 1842		CD Rom	
The Story of Bob Waterer and his family 1803-2010	Nan Bosler	Z4.WAT.01	Local
<u>Archives Office of NSW (STATE RECORDS)</u>			
The Concise Guide to the State Archives of NSW Handbook	State Archives	AN5.05.24	NSW
Concise Guide to State Archives of NSW	State Archives	fiche	
Concise Guide to State Archives of NSW	State Records	CD Rom	
Guide to NSW State Archives relating to Federation	State Archives NSW	AN5.05.35	NSW
State Records NSW 1788-2011	Peter J Tyler	AN7.73.03	NSW
<u>Births, Marriages and Deaths, Indexes to</u>			
Indexes to Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1788-1888 (Pioneer)		CD Rom	
Indexes to Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1889-1918 (Federation)		CD Rom	
Indexes to Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1889-1918 (Federation)		fiche	
Indexes to Deaths and Marriages 1919-1945 (Between the Wars)		CD Rom	
Index to Births Deaths Marriages in letters home to England 1840-64		Fiche	
Births in Australia 1788-1828		CD Rom	
Australian Vital Records, including BDM for NSW 1788-1888		CD Rom	
Paracensus of NSW		CD Rom	
Licences for Marriages Granted to Free Persons 1813-27	A.O.N.S.W.	fiche	
Index to BDMs & Funeral Notices in Sydney Morning Herald 1831-1854		film	
Index to Births, Deaths & Marriages in Sydney Newspapers 1830-1840: Nola Mackey		fiche	
Birth, Death, Marriage Announcements 'Sydney Mail' 1860-61 G T Dick		AN5.12.06	NSW
NSW Index to Births pre-1856 to 1905		fiche	
NSW Index to Marriages pre-1856 to 1905		fiche	
NSW Index to Deaths pre-1856 to 1905		fiche	
Indexes to Deaths - Shoalhaven pre-1900	Shoalhaven Gen Soc	AN5.12.02	NSW
Randwick Destitute Children's Asylum - Deaths and Burials 1853-1916	Beverley Smith	AN5.15.01	NSW
The forgotten children in Homes, Reformatories & Industrial Schools NSW		CD Rom	
Guide to Records of Baptisms, Deaths and Marriages in the Archives of St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney		AN5.12.01	NSW
Index to Illawarra Mercury B.D.M+ Obits 1856-1900		fiche	
Insights into NSW - BDM Index	Joy & Allan Murrin	AN5.05.38	NSW
Church of St Thomas, Port Macquarie: Early Parish Registers, Bapt 1824-64, Marriages 1824-56, Burials 1824-76		AN5.10.02	NSW
<u>Cemeteries and Monumental Inscriptions: See also Cemeteries in Local Section of Index</u>			
Monuments + Memorials: A Tribute to their worth	Beryl Henderson	AN7.41.01	NSW
Cemeteries: A Policy Paper	National Trust NSW	AN7.41.02	NSW
'In sad but loving Memory' Aboriginal Burials/Cem of last 200 years in NSW		AN5.15.06	NSW
Anna Bay, Birubi Point, Nelson Bay Mon. Inscriptions	Port Stephens FHS	AN5.16.44	NSW
Balmain Cemetery Registers 1868-1912		fiche	
Balmain Catholic Cemetery: Burial Records 1868-1902	Patrick Callaghan	CD Rom	
Balmain Catholic Cemetery: + St Columba's Church & Parish 1857-1988	P Callaghan	AN7.85.12	NSW
Batemans Bay District Burial Listings	Clyde River & BBHS	Z5.15.01	Local
Bega Valley Shire Monumental Inscriptions		SEE LOCAL SECTION	
Bemboka Cemetery		SEE LOCAL SECTION	

Berry General Cemetery c1865 Vol 2-1 Anglican	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z5.15.27	Local
Berry General Cemetery c 1865 Vol 2-2 RC + Presbyterian	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z5.15.28	Local
Berry General Cemetery c1865 Vol 2-3 Meth, Uniting, Independent Harley, Known + Possible Graves	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z5.15.29	Local
Berry General Cemetery c1865 Vol 1-1 Cof E + map: W.Kuzela	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z5.15.22	Local
Berry General Cemetery c1865 Vol 1-2 RC + Presbyterian “	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z5.15.23	Local
Berry General Cemetery c1865 Vol 1-3 Meth, Uniting, Colum Wall, Harley Hill, Mon + Memorial Plaques “	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z5.15.24	Local
Berry General Cemetery c1865 Vol 1-4 Appendices+Indexes “	Shoalhaven FHG Inc	Z5.15.25	Local
Birubi Point, formerly Morna Point, Hannah Bay, Karuah, Nelson Bay Cemetery		AN5.15.12	NSW
Transcriptions from Bodalla , Mogo + Tilba Tilba Cemeteries	Lorraine Larment	Z5.16.17	Local
Bombala. Stewart Graves Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Small : Bega	Valley Shire	Z5.16.05	Local
Braidwood Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions	HAGSOC	Z5.15.11	Local
A walk through old Braidwood Cemetery	Christine Wright	Z8.BRA.13	Local
Bredbo Cemetery: Headstones, Family Connections	C.McGrath+D Schubert	Z5.16.20	Local
Bungendore - Captain's Flat Cemetery, Gravesites, War Mem.	Barry Stephenson	Z5.15.35	Local
Bungendore Cemetery+ obits: 7.6.1847 - 30.4.2000	Barry Stephenson	Z5.15.36	Local
Botany Cemetery: C of E Transcripts	Cape Banks FHS	AN5.16.71	NSW
Botany Cemetery: Pioneer Memorial Park	Cape Banks FHS	AN5.16.72	NSW
Braidwood Cemetery Monumental Inscriptions		Z5.15.11	Local
Church Cemeteries of Bulli, Woonona+Corrimal	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.65	NSW
Bulli General Cemetery	Illawarra FHS	fiche	
Cadgee: Bottin Grave Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega	Valley Shire	Z5.16.05	Local
Camden General Cemetery	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.64	NSW
Camden Catholic Cemeteries	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.67	NSW
Camden: Churchyard Cemetery of St.Johns	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.69	NSW
Camden Area Church Cemeteries, Glenmore Uniting,Narellan St.Thomas Anglican, Menangle St.James Aanglican	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.63	NSW
Candelo Cemetery		SEE LOCAL SECTION	
Cape Banks FHS: Funeral Director Walter Carter Pty. Ltd Funeral Book Vol 1+2+3 (1887-1922)		fiche	
Carcour Burials- Cemetery + St.Paul C.of E. Churchyard	Cowra FHS	AN5.16.55	NSW
Casino West St. Catholic Burials	Casino & Dist FHG	AN5.16.48	NSW
Casino West St Cemetery (excluding Catholic)	Casino & Dist FHG	AN5.16.50	NSW
Cooma & District Burial Records to 22 August 2000		Z5.15.08	Local
Church Cemeteries of Bulli, Woonona+Corrimal	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.65	NSW
Corunna: Silvermere Station Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega	Valley Shire	Z5.16.05	Local
Cowra Monumental Inscriptions: Part 1	Cowra FHS	AN5.16.56	NSW
Part 2	Cowra FHS	AN5.16.57	NSW
Cowra Cemetery Transcriptions. Part 3.Unmarked Burials to 1940	Cowra FHS	AN5.16.58	NSW
Craigie Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega Valley Shire		Z5.16.05	Local
Dandolo Uniting Church graves: Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: ? Bega	Valley Shire	Z5.16.05	Local
Dawson Burial Records Book 1	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.23	NSW
Book 2	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.24	NSW
Book 3	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.25	NSW
Book 4	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.26	NSW
Book 5	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.27	NSW
Book 6	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.28	NSW
Book 7	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.29	NSW
Book 8	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.30	NSW
Index to Burial Records of Manning Wallamba FHS	Manning Wallamba FHS	AN5.16.31	NSW
Dungog General Cemetery Vol 1	J.A.+ D.R.Jones	AN5.15.04	NSW
Vol 2	J.A.+ D.R.Jones	AN5.15.05	NSW
Eden Cemeteries		SEE LOCAL SECTION	
Index to Deaths in Eurobadalla Shire 1856-1905		Z5.16.11	Local
Index to Deaths in Eurobadalla Shire: 1906-45		Z5.15.14	Local
Monumental Inscriptions - Goulburn , Towrang, St Saviours, Mortis Street, Jewish	P Ray & G Thom	AN5.16.05	NSW
Goulburn Burials in County Argyle 1856-1918	Goulburn Dist FHS	AN5.15.08	NSW
Griffith & Dist 'Pictures from the Past'		CD Rom	
Gundillon Cemetery: Headstones + Family connections	McGregor/Schubert	Z5.16.16	Local
Birubi Point, formerly Morna Point, Hannah Bay , Karuah, Nelson Bay Cemetery		AN5.15.12	NSW

Helensburgh Cemeteries Monumental Inscriptions & Burial Records, Vol 1 - Hillston District	Illawarra FHG	AN5.16.66	NSW
Small Cemeteries of the Hunter Valley	Griffith Gen & HS	AN5.16.07	NSW
Kangaroo Valley General Cemetery incl W.Mem + Church of Good Shepherd	Newcastle FHS	AN5.16.46	NSW
Jamberoo Cemeteries NSW	W.Kuzela	Z5.15.21	Local
Jerangle Cemetery: Headstones, Family Connections	Kiama FH Group	Z5.15.37	Local
Kameruka	C.McGrath+D Schubert	Z5.16.21	Local
Kangaroo Valley General Cemetery incl W.Mem + Church of Good Shepherd	W.Kuzela	Z5.15.21	Local
Birubi Point, formerly Morna Point, Hannah Bay, Karuah , Nelson Bay Cemetery		AN5.15.12	NSW
Kiama General Cemetery:	Kiama FH Group	Z5.16.25	Local
Kiama Early Cemeteries	Illawarra FHG	AN5.16.04	NSW
Kiandra + Round Plain Cemetery Transcriptions & Photos	P.G.Wheatley	Z5.16.23	Local
South Kincumber Cem: Inscriptions & Index	S & K. Bakewell	AN5.16.21	NSW
South Kincumber Cem:+ Holy Cross Cath.Church Mon.Inscriptions +Cem.Register	Jim/Doreen Jones	AN5.16.54	NSW
Kyogle Cemetery Inscriptions	Casino & Dist FHG	AN5.16.49	NSW
Little Bay Prince Henry Coast Hospital Cemetery. Mon. Insc		AN5.16.61	NSW
Liverpool General Cemetery Vol 1. Anglican 1894-1955		AN5.16.35	NSW
Vol 2. Anglican Section 1894-1992		AN5.16.36	NSW
Index to Vol 2. Anglican Section 1894-1992		AN5.16.37	NSW
Vol 5. Catholic Section 1894-1992 part 1.		AN5.16.38	NSW
Vol 6. Catholic Section 1894-1992 part 2.		AN5.16.39	NSW
Headstone Transc. St.Peters (Old Glebe Cemetery East Maitland)		AN5.16.60	NSW
Macquarie Park , formerly Northern Suburbs Cemetery Transcriptions		CD Rom	
Michalego Cemetery	Barry Stephenson	Z5.15.34	Local
Methodist Church of Milton - History,Burials,Marriages,War memorials,Ministers		Z5.10.09	Local
Transcriptions from Bodalla, Mogo + Tilba Tilba Cemeteries	Lorraine Larment	Z5.16.17	Local
Sandridge Cemetery, Mollymook . C.of England Sec B	Cathy Dunn	Z5.15.17	Local
Sandridge Cemetery, Mollymook . C.of England Sec A	Cathy Dunn	Z5.15.18	Local
Molong General Cemetery, Amaroo,Boomey Creek,Lone Graves Fairbridge Farm Schools,Yuranigh's Graves:J+D Jones	Central Coast FHS	AN5.15.13	NSW
Monaro		SEE LOCAL SECTION	
Birubi Point, formerly Morna Point , Hannah Bay, Karuah, Nelson Bay Cemetery		AN5.15.12	NSW
Mount Cooper Cemetery: Headstones, Family Connections	Chris. .McGrath	Z5.16.23	Local
Mount Cooper Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega Valley Shire		Z5.16.05	Local
Transcripts of Mudgee Cemeteries: Mudgee General Cemetery, Anglican Section	Nepean FHS	AN5.16.03	NSW
Narooma, Nerrigundah & Tilba Cemetery Listings: Clyde River+Batemans Bay HS		Z5.16.09	Local
Birubi Point, formerly Morna Point, Hannah Bay, Karuah, Nelson Bay Cemetery		AN5.15.12	NSW
Newcastle West : Roman Catholic Burials 1842-1881	Newcastle FHS	AN5.16.51	NSW
Wesleyan Methodist Burials 1858-1881	Newcastle FHS	AN5.16.52	NSW
Presbyterian Burials 1844-1881	Newcastle FHS	AN5.16.53	NSW
Nimmitabel Cemeteries: Pioneer + General	C McGregor+D Schubert	Z5.15.26	Local
Old Nimmitabel Cemetery Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega Valley Shire		Z5.16.05	Local
Nowra General Cemetery:Vol 1, Bk 1, Navy, Wall of Memories, Navy Burials, War graves Jewish, Baptist, Childrens, possible known graves	Shoalhaven FHS	Z5.16.29	Local
Nowra General Cemetery: Bk 1 Small Portions	Shoalhaven FHS	CD Rom	
Nowra General Cemetery: Vol 1, Bk 2, Information + Appendices	Shoalhaven FHS	Z5.16.28	Local
Nowra General Cemetery: Vol 2 Lawn Cemetery	Shoalhaven FHS	Z5.15.38	Local
Nowra General Cemetery: Vol 2 Lawn Cemetery	Shoalhaven FHS	CD Rom	
Nowra General Cemetery: Vol 3, Independent Section	Shoalhaven FHS	CD Rom	
Nowra General Cemetery: Vol 3, Independent Section	Shoalhaven FHS	Z5.15.39	Local
Nowra General Cemetery: Vol 4, Bk 1, Methodist Section	Shoalhaven FHS	Z5.15.40	Local
Nowra General Cemetery: Methodist Photos of headstones	Shoalhaven FHS	CD Rom	
Numeralla Cemetery: Headstones, Family Connections	C.McGrath+D Schubert	Z5.16.24	Local
Record Series Vol 5 Oberon, O'Connell & Districts (Cemet)Lithgow	& Dist FHS	AN5.16.06	NSW
Palmdale Lawn Cemeteery & Memorial Park Transcriptions	Wyong FHS	CD Rom	
Pambula		SEE LOCAL SECTION	
The Parrammata Cemeteries : Mays Hill	Par'm'ta & DHS	AN5.15.02	NSW
The Parrammata Cemeteries : St John's	Par'm'ta & DHS	AN5.15.03	NSW

Point Clare Cem: Protestant Mon.Insc.& Unmarked Graves	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.14	NSW
Roman Catholic Section	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.15	NSW
General Lawn Section 1-3	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.16	NSW
Port Macquarie General Cemetery Records 1868-1985	Port Macquarie FHS	fiche	
Calamities, fatalities +realities : anecdotes 'Golden Age' 1860-64	Queanbeyan NSW: PM Frei	Z5.48.01	Local
Randwick Cemetery Registers 1874-1983		fiche	
Randwick General Cemetery Mon Inscriptions	J + W Adams	AN5.16.73	NSW
Raymond Terrace Cemetery Master Index Vol 1. A-K	RTDHS	AN5.15.10	NSW
Raymond Terrace Cemetery Master Index Vol 2. L-Z	RTDHS	AN5.15.11	NSW
Raymond Terrace Pioneer Cemetery	RTDHS	AN5.15.09	NSW
Raymond Terrace Obituaries Part 1. 1893-1916	RTDHS	AN5.14.01	NSW
Raymond Terrace Obituaries Part 2. 1916-1926	RTDHS	AN5.14.02	NSW
Riverina Cemeteries: Version 2		CD Rom	
Rockton Stevenson grave Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega Valley Shire		Z5.16.05	Local
The Sleeping City: story of Rookwood Necropolis	D A Weston	AN5.16.12	NSW
Rookwood Cemetery Headstone Transcriptions	Socy.of Aust.Gen.	CD Rom	
Rookwood Cemetery Bicentennial Project		fiche	
Cemetery Inscriptions: Rylstone - Nepean FHS Record Series		AN5.16.13	NSW
Scarborough-Wombarra Cemetery	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.68	NSW
Singleton & Dist. Headstone Inscriptions Vol 1	Singleton FHS	AN5.16.40	NSW
Whittingham Vol 2	Singleton FHS	AN5.16.41	NSW
Vol 3 Singleton FHS		AN5.16.13	NSW
Vol 4 Singleton FHS		AN5.16.42	NSW
Vol 5 Singleton FHS		AN5.16.43	NSW
Sofala Cemetery (Monumental Inscriptions)	Lithgow & Dist FHS	AN5.16.11	NSW
War Memorials of St.Peters Munic, incl Sydenham, Tempe:	A Phippen,MacArthur	AN5.16.62	NSW
Stockyard Creek Cemetery: Headstones + Family connections	McGregor/Schubert	Z5.16.15	Local
Sutherland Crem. Part A+B	Botany Bay FHS	fiche	
Sutherland, Olsen Funeral Records Jul 1963-Oct 1990	Botany Bay FHS	fiche	
Sydney Burial Ground 1819-1901 Eliz.+Devonshire Sts & history of Sydney early cemeteries from 1788	K.Johnson+M Sainty	AN5.15.07	NSW
Waterways of Sydney. A Sketchbook	E.Emanuel + G.Dutton	AN7.36.03	NSW
Old Sydney Burial Grounds		CD Rom	
Tamworth Monumental Inscriptions: Catholic		AN5.16.32	NSW
Other Denominations		AN5.16.33	NSW
Church of England		AN5.16.34	NSW
Transcriptions from Bodalla, Mogo + Tilba Tilba Cemeteries	Lorraine Larment	Z5.16.17	Local
Tilba Tilba Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega Valley Shire		Z5.16.05	Local
Towamba & Rocky Hall		SEE LOCAL SECTION	
Transcriptions of Tumbarumba + Rosewood Cemeteries, Snowy Mountains: Sue Grieves		Z5.16.18	Local
Small Cemeteries/Isolated Graves Tumut Dist. Val Wilkinson+ Martha Pebesma		Z5.15.20	Local
Upper Mangrove Creek St.Thomas C.of E. Mon Inscript	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.22	NSW
Wamberel Cemetery: Roman Catholic Sectio Vol 1	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.17	NSW
General Section Vol 2	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.18	NSW
Church of England Vol 3	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.19	NSW
General Lawn 2 Vol 4	Central Coast FHS	AN5.16.20	NSW
Wangarabell Cemetery Small Cemeteries Miscellaneous: Bega Valley Shire		Z5.16.05	Local
Waghope General Cemetery: Known Burials + Headstones	Hastings Valley FHS	fiche	
Waverley Cemetery, NSW; Index & Inscriptions		fiche	
Waverley & South Head General Cemetery Transcriptions	Socy of Genealogists	CD Rom	
Wollongong City Chron.Burial Register Index 1967-1990	Illawarra FHG	fiche	
Wollongong General Cemetery	Illawarra FHG	fiche	
Sublime vision, Greater Wollongong Aust		AN7.01.87	
Wollongong Old Catholic Burial Ground	Wendy E Nunan	Z5.15.44	Local
Woodstock Congregational Cemetery, Milton	Cathy Dunn	Z5.15.16	Local
Church Cemeteries of Bullli, Woonona +Corrimal	Illawarra FHS	AN5.16.65	NSW
Woronga Cemetery Headstone Inscriptions	Botany Bay FHS	fiche	
Lower Hunter Valley: West Walland Cemetery Vol 1	Newcastle FHS	AN5.16.47	NSW
Cemeteries in the Wyong Shire	Wyong FHS	AN5.16.45	NSW
Wyndham		SEE LOCAL SECTION	

<u>Census Returns and Musters</u>		<i>See Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'</i>	
Guide to Muster and Census Records	State Archives NSW	AN5.05.16	NSW
1891 Census Moruya, Cooma, Bega + Bombala		Films	
Paracensus of NSW		CD Rom	
1891 Census Candelo, Mogilla, Tantawanglo, Wolumla	J. Winters	Z5.20.01	Local
Residents of NSW: compiled from Journal of Legislative Assembly of NSW		CD Rom	
Moruya 1901 Census including parts of Cobar + Coonabarabran		fiche	
Cooma 1901 Census, including parts of Moree & Mudgee		fiche	
Bega 1901 Census including parts of Bathurst		fiche	
Braidwood 1901 Census including parts of Brewarrina		fiche	
Bingara 1901 Census		fiche	
Tumut 1901 Census including parts of Tenterfield + Wagga Wagga		fiche	
<i>Also See Archives Kit: Bega Library: Fiche 1007-1211 for more 1901 Census Collector books Local area only</i>			

Children

The forgotten children in Homes, Reformatories & Industrial Schools NSW		CD Rom	
---	--	--------	--

Church Records

Methodist Records in NSW 1815-1977	Uniting Church	CD Rom	
Protestant Parish Registers: 1838-1920 Canberra, Goulburn & Far South Coast		fiche	
Anglican Clergy/Parishes: Canberra, Goulburn & Far Sth Coast, some dates 1838-2001		Z5.10.15	Local
The Challenge of the years: History of Presbyterian Church in NSW, including local		Z5.10.16	Local
History of C.of E Diocese of Goulburn, including local	Ramsome T. Wyatt	Z5.10.18	Local
A Church for a Nation: History of the Anglican Diocese of Canberra+ Goulburn: Tom Frame		Z5.10.24	Local
The Men of '38	John O.Brien	Z5.10.26	Local
Some fell on Good Ground: History of Baptist Church in NSW		Z7.85.01	Local
St Patrick's Parish School Cooma . Caritas 2010		Z8.COO.45	Local
The Wollongong Congregational Church		Z8.ILL.04	Local
St. Matthews Church of England : Windsor NSW Parish Register 1810-1856		AN5.10.01	NSW
Church of St.Thomas, Port Macquarie: early parish registers Bapt 1824-64, Marriages 18224-56, Burials 1824-76		AN5.10.02	NSW
Guide to Records of Rev John Joseph Therry & Related Papers: Archives St Mary's		AN7.85.01	NSW
Living Stones: Story of St Stephen's Sydney	G W Hardy	AN7.85.02	NSW
St Luke's, Scone: History of Parish 1839-1964	AA McLellan	AN7.85.03	NSW
Great the Heritage:Story of Methodism in NSW 1812-1975	ed.K Whitby+E Clancy	AN7.85.04	NSW
Our Story: Catholic Archdiocese of Canberra & Goulburn		AN7.85.05	NSW
History of Scottish Freemasonry in NSW	William Higstrom	AN7.85.06	NSW
Founding of the See of Goulburn	Rev Border	AN7.85.07	NSW
Anglican Parish of St.Luke's Junee, the first 100 years 1883-1983		AN7.85.08	NSW
Catholic Religion & Social Life in the Macquarie Era. Letters of Columbus Fitzpatrick 1811-78		AN7.85.09	NSW
Early Wesleyans of Pennant Hills	H Barker + R Hawkins	AN7.85.10	NSW
Planting the Celtic Cross, Foundation Catholic Archdiocese Canberra Goulburn Rev B.Maher		AN7.85.11	NSW
Balmain Catholic Cemetery: + St Columba's Church & Parish 1857-1988	P Callaghan	AN7.85.12	NSW
St Clementine's Anglican Women of Yass 1838-1988	D Greenwood + J.Nauta	AN7.85.13	NSW

Colonial Secretary's Papers (*refers to many residents of the colony, convicts, early settlers, military*)

See also Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'

Witness to History: Short study of the Colonial Secretary's Dept	A G Kingsmill	AN7.73.01	NSW
Colonial Secretary's In Letters Index 1826-1895: Joan Reese (1826-94, Linda Bowman 1895)		CD Rom	

Convicts *See Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'*

Court Records: See Police & Court Records

Diaries/ Notebooks

Notes & Sketches during residence 1839-44 of Mrs Charles Meredith		AN7.10.01	NSW
Diary of Matron Susan Austen 'Fitzjames' arriving Sydney 1 April, 1857		AN7.19.05	NSW

Directories + Almanacs + Gazettes

Sands Sydney & NSW Directory 1858-1933		fiche	
Sands Sydney & NSW Directory 1858-1933: including local towns		fiche	
Official NSW Post Office Directory 1878 (extracts)		Z5.80.06	Local
NSW Telephone Directory: May 1939: South Coast, Sthrn Tablelands District		Z9.18.04	Local
National Directory of NSW 1867 (Local Extracts)		Z5.60.01	Local
Hall's Country, Business, Professional + Pastoral Directory & Gazetteer 1899-1900		Z9.10.02	Local
Sands Country Directory 1901, 1905 Southeast NSW Extracts		Z5.25.25	Local
NSW Directory 1867		CD Rom	
NSW Government Gazette 1865		CD Rom	
NSW Government Gazette 1875		CD Rom	
1921 Almanac: Local Extracts		Z9.35.01	Local
Moore's Almanac, 1929: Local Extracts		Z9.35.02	Local
NSW + Port Phillip PO Directory 1839		AN5.80.01	NSW
<u>Index</u> to NSW Government Gazettes: 1832-1863 (AGCI)	Socy of Genealogists	CD Rom	
NSW Government Gazette 1857, 1865, 1875		CD Roms	
NSW Directory 1867		CD Rom	
List of Localities in NSW – 1954, Vol 1, 2, 3	E C Gleeson	AN9.10.01	NSW
Bailliere's New South Wales Gazetteer 1866		AN9.10.02	NSW
NSW Calendar & General P.O Directory 1832		AN5.80.02	NSW
NSW PO Directory 1904		CD Rom	
Yewmans Directory: Landholders to NSW 1900		CD Rom	
Waugh's Country Directory for NSW 1862-1863		Film	
Walter Sampson & Co NSW Directory 1867-68: Sydney, Bathurst, Maitland, Newcastle, Goulburn Forbes, Armidale, Tamworth, Grafton, Murrurundi, Muswellbrook, Singleton, Mudgee Orange, Wellington, Dubbo, Yass, Tumut, + various townships in their vicinity		Z5.80.10	Local
Greville's PO Directory. 1875-76 Albion Park, Bomadary, Bulli, Cambowarra, Charcoal Creek, Dapto, Figtree, Gerrigong, Jamboroo, Jembaicumbebe, Kangaroo Valley, Kiama, Kiara, Mogo, Nerrigundah, Nowra, Wandandidika, Wollongong, Woonona		Z5.80.11	Local
Greville's Official PO Directory: 1872 Araluen, Bega, Bibbenluke, Bobundarah Bodalla, Bombala, Braidwood, Brown Mountain, Candelo, Cathcart Cobargo, Cooma, Craigie, Delegate, Eden Eurobodalla		Z5.80.02	Local
Greville's Official PO Directory: 1872: Kameruka, Major's Creek, Merimbula, Michelago Moruya, Nelligan, Nimitybelle, Numeralla, Pambula, Towamba, Wolumla		Z5.80.03	Local
Greville's Official PO Directory: 1872: Monaro & South Coast		Z5.80.04	Local
Greville's PO Directory: 1875-76: Araluen, Bateman's Bay, Bega, Bell's Creek, Bermagui, Bibbenluke, Bobundarah, Bodalla, Bombala, Braidwood, Brogo, Brown Mountain, Buckley's Crossingplace, Cathcart, Cobargo, Cooma, Craigie, Deligate, Eden, Eurobodalla, Gegedzerick, Kameruka, Kiandra, Major's Creek, Mnar, Merimbula, Michelago, Moruya, Nelligan, Nerriga, Nimitybelle, Numeralla, Pambula, Reidsdale, Tilba Tilba, Towamba, Wagonga, Wolumla		Z5.80.05	Local
Greville's PO Directory. 1875-76: Adaminaby, Adelong, Adelong Crossing, Corrowong Jembaicumbene, Jindabyne, Kiara, Milton, Mullenderree, Numba, Pyree, Shellharbour, Tumut, Ulladulla		Z5.80.07	Local
Greville's PO Directory. 1872: Adaminaby, Adelong, Adelong Crossing, Adelong Upper, Bateman's Bay, Bergalia, Broughton's Creek, Buckley's Crossing, Jembaicumbene, Jindabyne, Kiandra, Milton, Mogo, Mullenderree, Numba, Pyree, Reidsdale, Shell Harbour, Tumberumba, Tumut, Ulladulla		Z5.80.08	Local

Early Settlers See 'Pioneers' in this Section and Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'

Education See Also SCHOOLS in LOCAL SECTION

Government Schools of New South Wales 1848-1993	Dept of School Ed	AN5.75.01	NSW
Education in NSW: A Centenary		AN7.45.02	NSW
Spanners, Easels & Microchips: Story of Technical Education in NSW 1883-1983		AN5.75.02	NSW
Schools of NSW: Vol 1 Alma-Cootamundra		AN7.48.03	NSW
Centenary: Cootamundra Public School: 23 August 1975		AN7.45.03	NSW
The Bush School: Combaning Siding 1911-1967	Gloria Maslin	AN7.48.14	NSW

Lessons for Life: 125 years of Public Education Cootamundra Public School	AN7.48.13	NSW
Schools of NSW: Vol 2 Cudal-Kelso	AN7.48.04	NSW
100 Years of Education in North Deniliquin	AN7.48.08	NSW
A Century of Striving, St.Joseph's College: Hunters Hill 1881-1981 Br.M.Naughton	AN7.48.09	NSW
Keiraville Public School Centenary 1891-1991	AN7.48.12	NSW
Schools of NSW: Vol 3 Lucknow-Rye Park	AN7.48.05	NSW
Morundah Public School 1886-1977: ----- Doug Saxon	AN7.48.10	NSW
NSW North Rivers School Admission Register covering various schools 1890-95	fiche	
We Grew Up Together - Royal NSW Institute for Deaf & Blind Children	J Plowman	AN7.48.02 NSW
The forgotten children in Homes, Reformaotries & Industrial Schools NSW	CD Rom	
Sofala Public School, 1878-1978	AN7.48.07	NSW
Schools of NSW: Vol 4 Sth Bathurst-Yeo Yeo	AN7.48.06	NSW
St.Mary's Sydney Cathedral Chapel School Registers: 1823. 1830. 1833	AN5.75.04	NSW
Yass Public School 1879-2004- 125 years of schooling in Yass	AN7.48.11	NSW
Pioneer Women Graduates of the University of Sydney		
Includes Dagmar Berne	Z4.BER.02	Local

Electoral Rolls

Electoral Rolls 1824-64: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 768-79

Early Australian Electoral Rolls, including NSW 1903	CD Rom	
NSW Electoral Rolls Illawarra: 1906,1908,1909,1913,1915,1916,1917,1921 Cwlth. Division	fiche	
NSW Electoral Rolls Werriwa: 1922,1925,1926,1928 Commonwealth Division	fiche	
Index to NSW Electoral Rolls 1903-1928	fiche	

Family Histories: See Special Section

Gazetteers : See Directories + Almanacs + Gazettes

Government:

NSW Government Gazette 1857, 1865, 1875	CD Roms	
<u>Index</u> to NSW Government Gazettes: 1832-1863 Vol 2 AGCI Socy Aust Genealogists	CD Rom	

Guides to Repositories

Guide to records of baptisms, deaths & marriages of St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney	AN5.12.01	NSW
---	-----------	-----

History, Local - See also 'Local History' Special Section for Histories of the Far South Coast and Monaro

History of NSW 1788-1977: Book 1, including Wilberforce, Windsor, Richmond, Pendrith, St.Mary's, Blue Mountains, Illawarra, Campbelltown, Camden District	James McClelland	A5.05.34	Aust
The Grand Parade: History of Royal Agricultural Soc of NSW	BH Fletcher	AN7.39.02	NSW
Telling Tales Out of School	Mary McPherson	AN7.45.01	NSW
Guide to Records of Rev John Joseph Therry & Related Papers: Archives St Mary's		AN7.85.01	NSW
Coastal Towns of NSW & Norfolk Island	Cedric Emanuel	AN7.24.01	NSW
Making Do - Memories of Australia's Back Country People	Murray Walker	AN7.25.01	NSW
The Aldine Centennial Story of NSW Vol 2. Part 1	W.F.Morrison	AN3.60.01	NSW
The Aldine Centennial Story of NSW Vol 2. Part 2	W.F.Morrison	AN3.60.02	NSW
Postcard Tour of Old Adelong	S Bollinger,J&JLayburn	Z8.ADE.01	Local
The History of Araleun		Z8.ARA.02	Local
Ashfield : 1871-1971		AN7.01.18	NSW
This Little Gem - St Joseph's Hosp Auburn 1886-1986	Edna M Skenes, RSC	AN7.39.01	NSW
Balmain in Time	P Reynolds & R Irving	AN7.01.04	NSW
Balmoral Beach Club 1914-89		AN7.30.01	NSW
Carillon Chimes: Extracts relating to Bathurst	FHG of Bathurst	AN5.05.32	NSW
Batlow and District in Pictures	P&J Cash	Z8.BATL.02	Local
From Cardboard Box to Courthouse:First 10 years: BegaValley G.S.	Les Sullivan	AN7.39.03	NSW
Hillview: Berrima Dist. Historical Society	R C Ralph	AN7.40.01	NSW
Berrima Courthouse	R Roxburg	AN8.37.01	NSW
A History of Berrima District 1798-1913	James Jervis	AN7.01.60	NSW
The King's Colonials - The Story of Blayney and District	G&C Reynolds	AN8.01.03	NSW
Historic Blue Mountains :	R Smolicz, John Low	AN7.01.36	NSW

Blue Mountains: The City within a park	Coralie A Richmond	AN7.01.66	NSW
Fourteen Journeys over the Blue Mountains of NSW 1813-1841	George Mackaness	AN7.11.01	NSW
The History of Botany 1788-1970. Capt Cook Bi Centenary 1770-1970		AN7.01.55	NSW
Bourke: 1878-1978: A Century of Local Government	W J Cameron	AN8.01.04	NSW
Bradstow: Status, class & power in small country town	RA Wild	AN7.01.06	NSW
Official Broken Hill Centenary Sketchbook	Ian Marr	AN7.44.04	NSW
Silver, Sin, Sixpenny Ale: Social History of Broken Hill 1883-1921	Brian Kennedy	AN7.01.42	NSW
Best Time for Ages" Celebrating Seniors in the Silver City: Stories from Oral History compiled 2004: Broken Hill		AN7.01.50	NSW
Broken Hill 1940-1973	RHB Kearns	AN7.01.51	NSW
The Silver City: Early Days of Broken Hill	John L Iorices	AN7.01.67	NSW
The Richest Lode: Broken Hill 1883-1983	R.T.Solomon	AN7.01.72	NSW
The Essence of Burra	C.Worth + M.Murray	AN7.01.69	NSW
Campbelltown: The Bicentennial History	Carol Liston	AN7.01.47	NSW
Changes & Challenge: History of Municipality of Canterbury NSW	F A Larcombe	AN7.01.65	NSW
Place Names of the Central Coast - Origins + Meanings	Eileen Pratt	AN7.01.63	NSW
Cobar: Founding Fathers		AN7.01.20	NSW
Corowa NSW & Federation		AN7.40.02	NSW
All about Wheeo: Stuart Anderson	Crookwell & Dist H.S.	AN7.01.32	NSW
100 Years of Education in North Deniliquin		AN7.48.08	NSW
In the good old days: Senior Citizens of Denman & District		AN3.60.03	NSW
Rails to the Western Plains: Dubbo District:1881-1981		AN7.01.16	NSW
Dubbo Sketchbook	J.Lawrence+B Hornadge	AN8.44.02	NSW
Dubbo Walkabout	Bill Hornadge	AN7.01.40	NSW
History of Elanora Country Club	Hugh Barry	AN7.30.02	NSW
Elizabeth Bay House	State Planning Auth.of NSW	AN7.25.05	NSW
Fort Denison, Sydney Harbour	A B Shaw	AN7.01.01	NSW
Gabo Island Lighthouse: 150 th Anniversary November 1012		Z7.13.45	Local
The Bushman's Arms: Bush Inns & Hotels of Gilgandra Dist & the Castlereagh	Marion Dormer	AN7.55.01	NSW
The Glenfield Story:	Bill Leach + M.Fooke	AN7.01.74	NSW
Old Gosford & District Album	Gwen Dundon	AN7.01.43	NSW
History of Gosford , ed F E Brennan	Wyong Shire FH Socy	AN7.01.64	NSW
Goulburn's 19th Century Pubs (1830-1900)	Gilbert + Wilson	AN5.36.01	NSW
Rural Inns of Goulburn District	Gilbert + Wilson	AN5.36.02	NSW
Aborigines of the Goulburn District	Jim Smith	AN3.32.07	NSW
Lilac City: Story of Goulburn, NSW	W A Bayley	AN7.01.09	NSW
History of Goulburn	Ransome & Wyatt	AN7.01.33	NSW
Ramornie Works Sth Grafton: Story of Meat Works + its tribute to people who worked there 1865-1924	Clarence River FHS	AN7.23.01	NSW
Grenfell Sketchbook	S Pile & H Lindsay	AN8.36.03	NSW
Early Griffith + Dist: A Pictorial History	Griffith Gen+HS	AN7.44.06	NSW
From Wilderness to Eden. A History of City of Griffith: its region & its people	B.M,Kelly	AN7.01.56	NSW
Written in Gold: Story of Gulgong, the town on the \$10.00 note	Eileen Maxwell	AN7.01.38	NSW
Tales of Old Gundagai No 3	Oscar I Bell	AN7.01.89	NSW
Gundaroo	Errol Lea-Scarlett	AN7.01.85	NSW
A brief history of Harden - Murrumburrah		AN7.01.39	NSW
Harvey Bay and the Fraser Coast	Frances Chan	AN7.01.71	NSW
Hawkesbury River Sketchbook	F Gayley & UWhite	AN8.36.01	NSW
Historic Hawkesbury	Windsor Council	AN8.01.10	NSW
Macquarie Country: History of the Hawksbury	D G Bowd	AN7.01.48	NSW
Ringer: Tales of Hay + the Western Riverina	Hay Historical Society	AN7.01.82	NSW
Haywire: The War-time camps in Hay	Hay Historical Society	AN7.01.83	NSW
Mackenzies Riverina: Tour of Hay District Pastoral Holdings in the 1890's	Hay Historical Soc.	AN7.01.84	NSW
Sites of Wondrous Treasure: Story of Hill End	NSW Parks + Wildlife	AN7.01.70	NSW
The Shaping of Hornsby Shire		AN7.01.24	NSW
Pioneers of Hornsby Shire 1788-1906	Hornsby Shire Hist.Socy	AN7.01.79	NSW
A Hundred not out: History Hunter River Dist.Cricket Assn. 1894-1994	Lindsay Wood	AN7.30.04	NSW
Illawarra Sketchbook	G Grigg, E Beale	AN7.36.01	NSW
Jerrawa: A village that was (Bush Family)		AN4.BUS.01	NSW

The Jerilderie Letter Ned Kelly		AN7.15.01	NSW
Jindera . A town and its People		AN7.01.58	NSW
Joadja Creek , the shale oil town and its people 1870-1911	Leonie Knapman	AN7.01.30	NSW
Anglican Parish of St.Luke's June , the first 100 years 1883-1983		AN7.85.08	NSW
Kanga Creek : Havelock Ellis in Australia	Geoffrey Dutton	AN7.01.68	NSW
Kiandra – Bush Fires 2020		AN7.99.01	NSW
Killara Golf Club 1899-1999	Earl Bastian	AN7.30.05	NSW
Before Kings Cross	Freda McDonnell	AN8.01.12	NSW
Past Images, Present Voices: Kingston & thereabouts through a box	Brownie	AN3.80.01	NSW
The Dusts of time: Lake Cargelligo +Dist. 1873-1973		AN7.01.19	NSW
150 Years: Lanyon 1835-1985		AN7.01.86	NSW
Story of North Coast City of Lismore	Maurice Ryan	AN7.01.02	NSW
The Forgotten Valley: History of the Macdonald Valley + St.Albans	M Hutton Neve	AN7.01.62	NSW
Manly Centenary 1877-1977		AN8.01.05	NSW
Seven Miles from Sydney - A History of Manly	Pauline Curby	AN7.01.59	NSW
The Manning Family: Landscape+Settlement 1824-1900	W.K.Birrell	AN7.10.02	NSW
Maroubra & District Memories	Cape Banks FHS	AN3.80.02	NSW
Menindee : First Town on the River Darling	S Maiden	AN8.01.07	NSW
Menindee	comp. Mary Wilson	AN7.01.45	NSW
Letters from South Africa - The Macleay Valley + the South African Boer War 1899-1902	Philip Lea	Z3.32.14	Local
125th Anniversary: Molong Central School	N Bloomfield	AN8.45.01	NSW
Tales of Old Mosman	Don McLaren	AN7.01.17	NSW
Far Away Days: A history of Murrumbateman, Jeir, Nawima	D.Mulholland	AN7.01.23	NSW
Maritime Archaeology of Myall Lakes : NSW Heritage	T. Gardens	AN7.12.01	NSW
When Narrabri was young: Narrabrai 1818-1900	G L Hunt	AN7.01.35	NSW
History of the Port of Nelligen	G T Reynolds	AN7.01.10	NSW
New England from Old Photographs	Lionel Gilbert	AN7.44.07	NSW
Newcastle & Hunter Valley Sketchbook	U White, A Farrelly	AN8.36.06	NSW
Between the river and sea: Newcastle Harbour 1801 to present day	Barney/ Callen	AN7.01.45	NSW
Norfolk Island : An outline of it's history: 1774-1981	M Hoare	AN7.10.03	NSW
Hell & Paradise - Norfolk - Bounty - Pitcairn Saga	Peter Clarke	AN7.10.06	NSW
Norfolk Island + its first settlement 1788-1814	Raymond Nobbs	AN7.10.07	NSW
Nyngan on the Bogan 1883-1983	Nyngan FHS	AN7.01.12	NSW
Parkes : 1983-2008. Generation of Change	E.Butel + G.Thompson	AN7.01.80	NSW
Parkes : 100 Years of Local Government: 1883-1983		AN7.01.49	NSW
Parramatta Sketchbook	U White & O Ruhen	AN8.36.04	NSW
Elizabeth Farm: Parramatta : History & Guide		AN7.17.02	NSW
Old Government House Parramatta National Trust		AN7.44.05	NSW
Historical Notes of earliest days Peak Hill District	Joseph Jackson	AN7.01.26	NSW
Pennant Hills Public School 1825-1975	R C Taylor	AN8.48.01	NSW
Dharug + Dungaree: The history of Penrith + St Mary to 1860	R Murray, K White	An7.01.57	NSW
Point Piper , Past + Present	G Nesta Griffiths	AN7.01.37	NSW
Town in Transition: Queanbeyan 1945-1985	Susan M. Withycombe	AN7.01.78	NSW
Randwick + Coogee Amateur Swimming Club 1896-1996	H Brombey + M Daly	AN7.30.06	NSW
Raymond Terrace Pioneers: Raymond Terrace+Dist.Hist Socy		AN3.32.06	NSW
Half a Tin of Treacle: Tall Tales and True: Riverina Reflections		AN7.25.02	NSW
Ryde 1790-1926 (St Anne's 1826-1926)		AN7.01.27	NSW
Not much in itself: A history of Savernake District		AN7.01.44	NSW
St Luke's, Scone : History of Parish 1839-1964	AA McLellan	AN7.85.03	NSW
Scone 's Olympic Theatre: From Rink to Theatre	Heather Ashford	AN7.30.08	NSW
The Scone I Remember	Edith Potter	AN7.01.54	NSW
Shoalhaven : History of the Shire of Shoalhaven	W A Bayley	Z8.SHO.06	Local
Silverton	RHB Kearns	AN7.01.52	NSW
Gold Nuggets Galore at Sofala from 1851	Joyce Pearce	AN7.16.02	NSW
Sofala Public School, 1878-1978		AN7.48.07	NSW
Sydney Sketchbook	Van Sommers & White	AN8.36.02	NSW
Waterways of Sydney	C Emanuel & G Dutton	AN7.44.01	NSW
Historic Rocks Area of Sydney	Cedric Emanuel	AN7.44.02	NSW
Story of Sydney Harbour Bridge		AN7.01.28	NSW
1788: is just around the corner. Historic Guide to Sydney	State Bank	AN7.03.01	NSW
The History of Sydney GPO	Hall & Ironmonger	AN7.73.02	NSW

Living Stones: Story of St Stephen's Sydney	G W Hardy	AN7.85.02	NSW
Sydney in 1848: Illustrated engravings of principal streets, Public, Buildings Churches, Chapels from drawings of Joseph Fowles	Foreword Martin Herman	AN7.36.02	NSW
Earlier Days: St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney	Douglas Miller	AN7.39.05	NSW
The first 50 years Royal Prince Alfred Hospital 1882-1932 Sydney	Dorothy Armstrong	AN7.39.06	NSW
Sydney Nostalgia + Now: Photographs 1880-1980	Barry Stevens	AN7.33.01	NSW
Gaslight Sydney : the City viewed through late Victorian eyes	Louise Johnson	AN7.01.75	NSW
Sydney Cove 1795-1800: The Second Governor: Vol. V	John Cobley	AN7.01.76	NSW
Sydney Cove 1793-1795: The Spread of Settlement Vol. 1V	John Cobley	AN7.01.77	NSW
Sydney Cove : 1788	John Cobley	AN7.01.73	NSW
History of North Shore Sydney : 1788 to today	L.G.Thorne	AN7.01.14	NSW
Philip Geeves' Sydney	Drawings C Emanuel	AN7.01.53	NSW
Ports of Sydney	NSW Maritime Board	AN7.01.61	NSW
The Rocks Sydney	C.Ruhen + U.White	AN7.44.03	NSW
A Day before Yesterday: Good old Sydney Town	Abe Davis	AN7.10.09	NSW
Talbingo :	Jack Bridle	Z8.TAL.01	Local
Pioneering Days around Taree	W.F.Connors	AN7.01.29	NSW
Temora , Yesterday & Today 1880-1980		AN7.01.25	NSW
Tilpa , 1880-1980		AN8.01.09	NSW
The Toongabbie Story	D Sargeant	AN7.01.07	NSW
Survivors & Deamers: 150 years at Tumburumba	George Martin	AN7.01.31	NSW
Chimney in the Forest (Ulan Area)	Belle Roberts	AN7.01.11	NSW
Red Gold to Green Grass: Early history of Upper Orana Valley	M. Secomb	AN7.01.21	NSW
A History of Wagga Wagga	Keith Swan	AN7.01.22	NSW
Pencil Studies of Wagga Wagga :	R.Pratt+C.Forsyth	AN8.44.01	NSW
Walcha : 100 years of Local Government	Walcha Shire Council	AN8.01.08	NSW
Walgett before the Motor Car	John Ferry	AN8.01.06	NSW
A Photographic History of Warragamba		AN7.44.08	NSW
The Historic Town of Wentworth : Oldest Town in Sunraysia		AN8.01.11	NSW
Saltbush Rainbow: Early days at White Cliffs	Gwen Rowe	AN7.10.08	NSW
Early days of Windsor NSW	James Steele	AN7.01.81	NSW
Windsor Sketchbook	Emanuel & Thompson	AN8.36.05	NSW
Map of Parish of Wollara , Co Brisbane, 1916		Maps	
Cooma Cottage: Yass	Natl Trust NSW	AN7.37.02	NSW
Yass An adventure in the Southwest. Hamilton Hume & Cooma Cottage		AN7.37.04	NSW
Railway Portfolio - Yass	Steve McNicol	AN7.50.04	NSW
Official Souvenir: Precis of Local Government History of the Yass Municipality	Yass Centenary Comm	AN7.75.01	NSW
<u>History – State</u>			
Local Govt & Local History: guide to NSW			
Local Govt Minute Books & RateRecords	Joy Hughes	AN5.65.01	NSW
Bibliography of NSW Local History, NSW Directories 1828-1950	Eslick, Hughes & Jack Bobbie Hardy	AN7.04.01 AN7.10.05	NSW NSW
West of the Darling:			
A Fool's Gold: William Tipple Smith's Challenge to the Hargraves Myth	Lynette Ramsay Silver	AN7.16.01	NSW
Squatting on Crown Land in NSW	J F Campbell	AN7.17.01	NSW
"Greetings from the Land where Milk and Honey Flows" The German Emigration to NSW 1838-1858	P. Cloos & J Tampke	AN7.18.01	NSW
Extracts from 'The Push from the Bush': Immigrants in the Bush; Gentlemen Settlers in 1838	D Carisbrooke	AN7.18.02	NSW
No Ordinary Childhood: Barbara Corbett's celebration of a charmed life in the 1920's		AN7.25.03	NSW
The Ladies of Saumaraz: Aust.country house+ women who called it home during the past century	Anne Philp	AN7.25.04	NSW
The Australian Club: 1838-1988: The First 150 years	J R Angel	AN7.25.06	NSW
Gardens of the Southern Highlands NSW 1828-1988		AN7.30.03	NSW
History of the Benevolent Society of NSW – caring for Australians Since 1813		AN7.32.01	NSW
Bank of NSW: A history Volume 1: 1817-1893	R. Holder	AN7.55.02	NSW

Bank of NSW: A history Volume 2: 1894-1970	R. Holder	AN7.55.03	NSW
History of Forestry in NSW 1788-1988	T C Grant	AN7.64.01	NSW
Gift of God, Friend of Man: Story of Timber Industry in NSW 1788-1986	Hudson/.Heningham	AN7.64.02	NSW
Country Party in NSW	Don Aitken	AN7.70.01	NSW
Historical Roads of NSW 'The Princes Highway' extract March 1951	Main Roads Journal	Z7.50.02	Local
Molybdenum Industry in NSW - Mineral Resources No 24	Andrews, E C (1916)	Z7.65.01	Local
W.H.Balmain looks back 50 years: Supplement Bega Dist News		Z8.BEG.85	Local
Serving the Country: History of the Country Women's Assn of NSW	Helen Townsend	Z8.FSC.34	Local

Immigration and Shipping *See Special Section 'Immigration and Shipping'*

The German Emigration to NSW 1838-1858	P. Cloos & J Tampke	AN7.18.01	NSW
German Settlement - NSW - and general notes	G.Burkhardt&J Patterson	AN7.19.01	NSW
"Greetings from the Land where Milk and Honey Flows"			
Shipwrecks of the NSW Central Coast Vol 1. 1800-1899	Greig Berry	AN7.13.01	NSW
The Vanished Fleet of Sydney Coastline	Max Gleeson	AN7.13.02	NSW
A History of Italian Settlement in NSW	NSW Heritage	AN7.19.02	NSW
Beyond the rolling waves. Greek settlement in NSW	University of NSW	AN7.19.03	NSW
Chinese Settlement in NSW. NSW Heritage Office	Michael Williams	AN7.19.04	NSW

Inquests

Indexes + Registers of Inquests 1834-1901: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2921-27: 2224-25

Register of Inquests: 1902-42: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2763-69

Reports of Inquests: 1796-1826 (not indexed): See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2232-33

Coroner's Inquests + Magisterial Inquests 1796-1942 (not indexed)

See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2232-33

Death in the Hunter: Inquests Maitland Area, 1834-1942, Names	Maitland FHS	AN5.27.01	NSW
Death in the Hunter: Inquests Maitland Area, 1841-1898, Reports	Maitland FHS	AN5.27.02	NSW'

Land Records

Guide to Maps and Plans	State Archives NSW	AN5.05.08	NSW
Large Stock Brands Directory - NSW to December 1934, 2 Vol.		AN5.35.02a,b	NSW
The Parish Map in Family History Research	Crown Lands Office	AN5.35.03	NSW
Guide to Records Relating to the Occupation of Crown Lands	Arch Auth of NSW	AN5.35.04	NSW
Guide to the Records of the Land Titles Office, Jun '92		AN5.35.05	NSW
The Torrens System in NSW: Commentary on the Real Property Act 1900	John Baalman	AN5.35.06	NSW
Property Names in NSW in 1800s	E G Armour	AN5.35.07	NSW
Crown Land Act Amendments 3 October 1889		AN5.35.08	NSW
Robertson Land Act 1861: Conditional Purchase		AN5.35.09	NSW
Squatting on Crown Land in NSW	J F Campbell	AN7.17.01	NSW
Occupation of Crown Lands, including Stock + Brands, Dept of Mines NSW 1879			
Pastoral District of Monaro (C - M only): Albert (A-B only)		Z5.35.05	Local

Indexes to Land Grants 1788-1865 + selected registers:

See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2548-50: 25602

Register of Depasturing licences, 1837-51, See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 5067-81

Yewmans Directory: Landholders to NSW 1900		CD Rom	
Beyond the Limits: Applications for leaseholds 1848-1850		CD Rom	
Conditional Purchases of Crown Lands 1862-64		CD Rom	
Cases determined in Land Court of NSW 1890-1937: 1943-1957	Susan Lark	CD Rom	
Return of Runs of Crown Lands 1854, Albert, Bligh, Burnett, Clarence River, Darling Downs, Gwydir, Lachlan, Liverpool Plains, Lower Darling, Macleay River, Maneroo, Maranoa, McLeay, Moreton, Murrumbidgee, New England, Wellington, Wide Bay		fiche	
The Old Registers. 1-9	State Records NSW	DVD	

Maps *Please see special section at end of LOCAL*

Military *See also Special Section 'Military'*

Our Liverpool Boys	Liverpool FHS	AN7.82.02	NSW
--------------------	---------------	-----------	-----

Mining

Register of leases of Auriferous Lands: Tumut & Adelong Mining Dist. Adelong, Tumut, Tumberumba, Gundagai, Kiandra, Queanbeyan, Captain's Flat, Albury, Cooma 15 Jun 1875 - 19 March 1908			CD Rom
Register of leases of Auriferous Lands: Southern Mining District: Nowra, Braidwood, Araluen, Nerriga, Nerrigundah, Moruya, Little Creek, Pambula, Milton 22 Sept 1875 - 12 May 1908			CD Rom

Miscellaneous

Wages Paid to Orphans Index 1849-1851, NSW	Pastkeys	fiche	
Unemployed Registers Index, NSW (1860) (1884)	Pastkeys	fiche	
Unclaimed Letters (Noting ship or Reg) Index 1836-52 NSW	Pastkeys	fiche	
Admittance/Discharge Books for NSS Vernon + Sobroan		fiche	
Free Railway Passes Index 1880-1892		fiche	
The Irish Relief Fund: List of Subscribers published in Maitland Mercury 1846		AN5.17.01	NSW
The Dairy Management Assn of NSW: Programme Annual Conference 1929		AN5.60.02	Archives
The Grand Old Ground, History of Sydney Cricket Ground	P. Derriman	AN7.30.07	NSW
Kiama Library Brochures		Z5.05.08	Local

National parks

A field guide to the National Parks of NSW	Alan Fairley	Z8.FSC.40	Local
--	--------------	-----------	-------

Naturalization

Naturalization and Denization Index 1834-1903	A.O.N.S.W.	fiche	
<i>Registers of Certs of Naturalization 1834-1903: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 128A-141A</i>			
<i>Letters of Denization 1834-47: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Film 128A (part)</i>			

Newspapers see also LOCAL SECTION under NEWSPAPERS

New Holland Morning Post - 18 Oct 1791 - Reprint	Observer Post	Z9.70.02	LARGE
Sydney Gazette 1806-1807		AN9.70.01	large
Sydney Gazette and NSW Advertiser 11 Oct 1826 - Reprint		Z9.70.02	LARGE
Sydney Herald Vol 1. Number 1-37 (1831) Vol 2. Number 38- (1832)		AN9.70.21	LARGE
Empire Newspaper: 22 Dec 1850 - 8 May 1854		Films	
Australian Town + Country Journal: Years 1870 - 1873; 1 Jan 1877 - 30 June 1878; 1 July 1879 - 6 June 1880; 6 Jan - 30 June 1883, 4 July - 26 Dec 1885; 1 Jan 1886 - 31 Dec 1887; 1 Jan 1891 - 30 June 1891; 1 Jan 1894 - 30 June 1894; 1 June 1897 - 30 June 1897; 1 Jan 1898 - 31 Dec 1898; 1 July 1899 - 31 Dec 1899; 1 July 1900 - 31 Dec 1900; 1 Jan 1903 - 30 June 1904; 1 Jan 1906 - 31 Dec 1908; 1 Jan 1910 - 30 June 1912; 1 Jan 1916 - 30 June 1916; 1 Jan 1917 - 30 June 1917; 1 July 1918 - 30 June 1919;		Films	

Norfolk Island: See also Special Section. Convicts & Early Settlers

The Pacific War 1941-45 & Norfolk Island	Gil Hitch	A7.81.39	Aust
--	-----------	----------	------

Orphans

<i>Orphan School Admission Register: 1817-33: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2776-77</i>			
<i>Application for Admission into/out of Orphan Schools: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 2776-77</i>			

Pioneer Registers See Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Pioneers'

Biographical Register of ACT 1820-1911	HAGSOC	AA3.80.01	ACT
Bathurst Pioneers: Bathurst & District before 1900	Bathurst FHG Inc	AN3.32.22	NSW
Bega Valley Pioneer Register: Pre Federation	BVG Society	Z3.32.04	Local
Bega Valley Pioneer Register: Pre Federation- additions	BVG Society	Z3.32.04a	Local
Campbelltown Pioneer Register 1800-1900	Campbelltown FHS	CD Rom	
Cootamundra's Sons & Daughters	Cootamundra LCG	AN3.32.24	NSW
Goulburn & District pre 1860	Goulburn Dist FHS	AN3.32.08	NSW
Pioneer Register of Goulburn & Dist. 1861-1901	Goulburn Dist FHS	AN3.32.01	NSW
Hawkesbury Pioneer Register: Vol 1	Hawkesbury FHG	AN3.32.11	NSW
Hawkesbury Pioneer Register: Vol 2	Hawkesbury FHG	AN3.32.12	NSW

Hornsby Shire 1788 - 1906	Hornsby Shire HS	AN3.32.09	NSW
Pioneers of Lachlan, Murrumbidgee, Co King pre 1860	Young+Dist FHG	AN3.32.10	NSW
Pioneers of Liverpool	Liverpool+Dist FHS	AN3.32.13	NSW
Moruya Pioneer Directory A-H	Moruya FHS	Z3.32.02	Local
L-Z	Moruya FHS	Z3.32.03	Local
Maroubra + Dist Pioneer Register: Pre 1945	Cape Banks FHS Inc	AN3.32.21	NSW
The Nepean River Valley , its history, its floods, its people Book 5, 2nd ed	James McClelland	AN3.32.19	NSW
Newcastle & Lower Hunter Pioneer Register Pre-1920 Supplement	fiche		
Pioneer Register of New England :First Settlement to Fed.	Armidale FHG	AN3.32.18	NSW
History of North Shore Sydney : 1788 to today	L.G.Thorne	AN7.01.14	NSW
Paramatta : Foundation to Federation	Par+Dist FHS	AN3.32.02	NSW
Paramatta Pioneer Register: Settlement to 1920	Par+Dist FHS	AN3.32.15	NSW
Pioneers of Penrith : Book 1		AN3.32.14a	NSW
Pioneers of Penrith : Book 2		AN3.32.14b	NSW
Raymond Terrace Pioneers: Raymond Terrace+Dist.Hist Socy		AN3.32.06	NSW
Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register: (Vol 1.) A-L		Z3.32.06	Local
Shoalhaven Pre 1900 Pioneer Register: (Vol 2.) M-Z		Z3.32.07	Local
Snowy River Pioneers	Nina+Gordon Andrews	Z3.60.15	Local
Wyong & Toggerah Lakes Pioneer Register Pre 1910		AN3.32.03	NSW
Wyong & Toggerah Lakes Pioneer Register Pre 1930		AN3.32.04	NSW

Police & Court Records:

Documents on Police in NSW 1789-1879		AN5.55.01	NSW
Index to Bench of Magistrates Returns 1822-28		AN5.55.02	NSW
Kiama Court Records 1852-1863	Lorraine Neate	AN5.55.03	NSW
The Gold Escort Robbery Trials	NoelThurgood	AN7.15.02	NSW
Historic & Heritage Court Houses In NSW	Lachlan Turner	AN7.37.03	NSW
The Story of Trial Bay Gaol - Macleay District		AN7.68.01	NSW
NSW Police Force 1862-1962		AN7.68.02	NSW
Police Monuments/History: Nansfield, Collector, Nerrigundah	D Webster	AN7.68.03	NSW
Police Pioneers of NSW	D Webster	AN7.68.05	NSW
Law + Order: Regional Police + Court Buildings 1850-1920		AN7.68.06	NSW
Admittance/Discharge Books for NSS Vernon + Sobroan		fiche	
The Police of Adelong 1788-1901	D Webster	Z8.ADE.02	Local
Beyond Courage: The circumstances of NSW Police Officers who have lost their lives.	D Webster	Z5.53.01	Local
With just but relentless discipline: Social Hist.Corrective Services NSW	J.Ramsland	Z5.54.01	Local
Police, Inspector General: Register of Police 1862-1904	Archives Office NSW	fiche	
Royal Irish Constabulary in Australia		fiche	
Dungog Bench Magistrates registers July 1849-Feb 1851		Film	
Bench of Magistrates: Hartley: copies of letters sent Aug 1839-April 1878		film	
NSW Police Gazettes 1862-1930		CD Roms	
Warnambool + Port Fairy: Prisoners' Descriptions + Details of Charges 1889-1899		CD Rom	
<i>Register of Police, 1862-1904:See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 846-50</i>			

Probate, Index to (Wills)

Index to Probate, NSW, 1800-1982		fiche	
----------------------------------	--	-------	--

Professions and Occupations

Public Service Lists 1858-70:See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 807-19
Returns of the Colony (Blue Books): 1822-57:See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 438-613
Record of Appointment to Govt Offices 1814-25:See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 755-56
Register of Police, 1862-1904:See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 846-50
Register of Chemists + Druggists, 1876-1920:See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 844-45
Roll of Barristers, Solicitors,Attorneys etc 1824-76: See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Fiche 852-53
Medical Board register+ minutes of proceedings, 1838-1901:See Archives Kit at Bega Library:Fiche 840-43
Certificates of Publicans' licenses, 1830-61:See Archives Kit at Bega Library: Films 5049-66: 1236-42

Veterinary Surgeon Rolls 1946, 1956, 1957		AN5.05.39	NSW
Sydney Nurse Crusaders: A Century of Trained Nursing in Sydney	Isadore Brodsky	AN7.31.01	NSW

Records

Tasmanian Collection of Records 1830's - 1930's, musters, immig, church records to 1950, convicts, Hotel licences, court, hospital, prison, land etc, including 1792 Norfolk Island & 1823-1848 NSW

CD Rom

Religion

The Catholics in NSW 1788-1820 & their families

J H Donohoe

AN2.50.01

NSW

Guide to records of baptisms, deaths & marriages of St Mary's Cathedral, Sydney

AN5.12.01

NSW

Guide to Records of Rev John Joseph Therry

& Related Papers: Archives St Mary's

AN7.85.01

NSW

Living Stones: Story of St Stephen's, Sydney

G W Hardy

AN7.85.02

NSW

Subscribers

NSW Patriotic Fund 1855, Crimean War

CD Rom

Transportation

N.S.W. Tramcars, 1861-1961

AN7.50.01

NSW

The Lithgow Zig Zag Railway

AN7.50.02

NSW

On the Road: NRMA's first 75 years

R Broomham

AN7.50.05

NSW

The Lights of Cobb & Co

K.A. Austin

AN7.50.06

NSW

100 Years of the NRMA: 1920-2020

AN7.50.07

NSW

Historical Roads of NSW 'The Princes Highway' extract March 1951 Main Roads Journal

Z7.50.02

Local

Historical Roads of NSW 'Snowy Mountains Highway' extract Dec 1955 Main Roads Journal

Z8.COO.32

Local

VICTORIA

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc
<u>Aboriginal Records</u>			
"My Heart is breaking"; records of Aboriginal people in Victoria		AV5.05.05	Vic.
Ramahyuck, Gippsland Aboriginal Cemetery 1876-1906	Gippsland Heritage Journal	AV5.15.05	Vic.
Journey to Aboriginal Victoria	Aldo Massola	AV7.06.01	Vic.
Good Men+True: Aboriginal Police of Port Phillip Dist 1837-53:	Marie Hansen Fels	AV7.06.02	Vic.
Our founding murdering father: Angus McMillan+the Kurnai Tribe of Gippsland: 1839-65		AV7.06.03	Vic.
Untold Stories: Memories+Lives of Victorian Kooris	Jan Critchett	AV7.06.04	Vic.
Aboriginal Mission Stations in Victoria	Aldo Massola	AV7.06.05	Vic.
Some Notes on Victorian Alpine Aborigines	PD Gardner	AV7.06.06	Vic.
Gippsland Massacres: Kurnai Tribes 1800-1860	P D Gardner	AV7.06.07	Vic.
Jackson's Track: Memoir of a Dreamtime Place	D.Tonkin+ C.Landon	AV7.06.08	Vic.
Kamilaroi & Kurnai	Fison+Howitt	AV7.06.09	Vic.
Historical Atlas of Aborigines of East Vic + Far Sth Coast NSW: Sue Wesson		Z7.06.02	Local
The Native Tribes of S.E.Australia	A.W.Howitt	Z7.06.03	Local
Journals of George A.Robinson,Chief Protector, Port Phillip Abor.Protectorate			
Vol.1. 1 Jan 1839-30 Sept 1840		Z7.06.15	Local
Vol 2. 1 Oct 1840-31 Aug 1841		Z7.06.16	Local
Vol 3. 1 Sept 1841-31 Dec 1843		Z7.06.17	Local
Vol 4. 1 Jan 1844-24 Oct 1845		Z7.06.18	Local
Vol 5. 25 Oct 1845-9 Jun 1849		Z7.06.19	Local
Vol 6. 10 Jun 1849-30 Sept 1852		Z7.06.20	Local
Lake Tyer's Victoria - Land Title		Z7.06.47	Local
<u>Births, Marriages and Deaths, Indexes to</u>			
Index to Births, Deaths & Marriages Pioneer 1837-88		CD Rom	
Index to Births, Deaths & Marriages: Federation 1889-1901		CD Rom	
Index to Births, Deaths & Marriages: Edwardian 1902-1913		CD Rom	
Index to Births, Deaths & Marriages: Great War 1914-1920		CD Rom	
Index to Marriage : 1921-1942		CD Rom	
Index to Deaths 1921-1985		CD Rom	
Index to Marine Births, Deaths, Marriages 1853-1920		CD Rom	
Births in Australia 1788-1828		CD Rom	
Australian Vital Records- including BDM for Victoria 1837-1888		CD Rom	
Victoria Early Church Records		DVD Rom	
Index to Births Deaths Marriages in letters home to England 1840-64		Fiche	
Index to Birth Notices ' <i>Melbourne Argus</i> ': 1921-25	B.Jefferson	fiche	
Index to Marriage+Wedding Anniversaries ' <i>Melbourne Argus</i> ' 1931-40		fiche	
Index to B.D. + M ' <i>Melbourne Argus</i> ' 1846-1865	Button Index	fiche	
Victoria Pioneer Index 1837-1888		fiche	
Victoria Index to Early Church Records pre-1854		fiche	
Victoria Index to Births 1853-1913		fiche	
Victoria Index to Marriages 1853-1930		fiche	
Victoria Index to Deaths 1854-1980		fiche	
<u>Burial and Cemetery Records</u>			
Grave Reflection	J Davidson&H Doxford	AV5.15.02	Vic.
Bendigo: Eaglehawk Cemetery: Old Monumental Plans	O'Donohue & Hanson	AV5.15.04	Vic.
The Pennyweight Kids- Castlemaine	A R McMillan	AV7.41.01	Vic.
Childers Cemetery Register+Transcriptions	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Fawkner Cemetery		CD Rom	
Gippsland Crematorium Reg 1985-1995	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Gippsland Crematorium Transcriptions 1985-1995	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Gippsland Cemeteries, Mon Insc of Rosedale,Stratford, Burial Index + Mon. Inscriptions of Gormandale	Sandra McClure	CD Rom	
Gipsy Point Cemetery: Shire of Orbost, Parish Maramingo: Victoria		Z5.15.15	Local

Gipsy Point Cemetery: 1919-2009- compiled by Dorothy De Geus		Z5.15.42	Local
Hazelwood Transcriptions 1879-1995	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Linton Cemetery Notes	Linton Dist. Hist. Soc	AV5.15.01	Vic.
Old Melbourne Cemetery Burial Register 1866-1917		fiche	
Old Melbourne Cemetery Headstone Inscriptions 1837-1922		fiche	
Melbourne General Cemetery		CD Rom	
Moe Cemetery Transcriptions 1881-1997	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Moe Cemetery Register 1891-1996	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Ramahyuck , Gippsland Aboriginal Cemetery 1876-1906	Gippsland Heritage Journal	AV5.15.05	Vic.
South West Victoria	Ian Marr	CD Rom	
Springvale Cemetery		CD Rom	
St Kilda Cemetery		CD Rom	
Toongabbie Cemetery Register 1872-1995	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Toongabbie Cemetery Index	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Toongabbie Transcriptions, pages 10-93	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Trafalgar Cemetery Register 1887-1995	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Trafalgar Cemetery Index+ Monumental Inscriptions	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Traralgon Cemetery Index + Transcriptions	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Tyabb/Hastings Cemetery 1866-1997 Register+ Transcriptions		fiche	
Walhalla Cemetery Transcriptions 1869-1995	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Willow Grove Cemetery Register + Transcriptions	Mid Gippsland FH	fiche	
Yarram New Cemetery Register + Inscriptions		fiche	

Convict Records See *Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'*

Church Records

Kyabram Methodism + Surrounds	W H Bossence	AV7.85.01	Vic
Sacred Heart Cathedral Bendigo: commenced 1896, completed 1977		AV7.85.02	Vic
Port Phillip Clergy 1803-1851		fiche	
Victoria Early Church Records		DVD Rom	
Port Phillip Clergy 1803-51		CD Rom	

Directories

Place Names in Victoria	Les Blake	fiche	
Port Phillip 1839-1867: Melbourne & Country		fiche	
Bailliere's Victorian Directory 1868-1881		fiche	
Victorian Directory 1904. Melbourne + Suburbs: Country Sands + McDougall		CD Rom	
NSW + Port Phillip PO Directory 1839		AN5.80.01	NSW

Divorce

Divorce Index: Victoria 1861-1900		fiche	
-----------------------------------	--	-------	--

Education

Victorian Education Dept Record of War Service 1914-19		CD Rom	
Lorne School - the First 100 years 1879-1979		AV7.48.02	Vic.
25 Great years: Euroa High School: 1956-1981		AV7.48.03	Vic
A Great Australian School: Wesley College Examined	Andrew Lemon	AV7.48.04	Vic
Perspective of a Century: A volume for Centenary of Trinity College Melb.	James Grant	AV7.48.05	Vic
A Woman's Place: A history of the home craft hostel "Invergowrie"	Lyndsay Gardiner	AV7.48.06	Vic
For the Green & the Gold & The Mitre: Trinity Grammar School 1903-2003	J.Mayo Carolan	Z7.48.04	Local

Electoral Rolls

Early Australian Electoral Rolls, including Victoria 1903		CD Rom	
Electoral Roll 1851 Melbourne & Surround		fiche	
Electoral List Vic. 1841-51	Button Index	fiche	

Exploration

On Austral Shores: European Exploration of Coast of NSW + Vic	Trevor Lipscombe	Z7.11.03	Local
---	------------------	----------	-------

Family Histories and Biographies See *Special Section 'Family Histories and Biographies'*

History *See also 'Local Histories' in this section*

The Golden Age - History of the Colony of Victoria 1851-1861	G Serle	AV7.01.03	Vic.
Into yesterday		AV7.01.13	Vic
In the land of Kangaroos + Gold Mines - A Frenchman's view of Australia in 1888	Oscar Comettant	AV7.01.29	Vic
The Victorians: Making their Mark	Susan Priestly	AV7.10.01	Vic.
Eureka Stockade	R Butler	AV7.16.01	Vic.
Eureka - Vic Parliamentary Papers 1854-1867	H Anderson	AV7.16.02	large
The Victorians: Arriving	Richard Broome	AV7.18.01	Vic.
Land Boomers	Michael Cannon	AV7.20.01	Vic.
This is What Grandfather Says - Recollections of Farming Life	Hilton W Twigg	AV7.22.01	Vic.
The Victorians: Settling	Tony Dingle	AV7.25.01	Vic.
Cattlemen & Huts of the High Plains:	Harry Stephenson	AV7.25.02	Vic.
A Century Galloped By	John Pacini	AV7.30.01	Vic.
Victoria Golf Club 1903-1988	Don Lawrence	AV7.30.02	Vic.
The Rush to be Rich: History of Colony.of Victoria 1883-89	Geoffrey Serle	AV7.40.01	Vic.
Port Phillip Bay Sketchbook	KA Austen+D Norman	AV7.44.01	Vic
FEDFA: Federation Engine Drivers & Firemen's Association: A Victorian Branch History	Malcolm McDonald	AV7.58.01	Vic
The Long Journey: Chinese Landing at Robe, SA, for Vic. Gold Rushes 1852-63		AS7.18.01	S.A.

Hospitals

Goldfields Hospitals Admissions,Amherst,Ballarat,Castlemaine,Creswick,Dunolly, Kyneton,Maldon Maryborough		CD Rom
Patients in Melbourne Hospital 1856-1905	Genealogy Socy of Vic	CD Rom
Ballarat Base Hospital Admissions: 1856-1913	Ballarat FHS	fiche

Immigration and Shipping *See Special Section 'Immigration and Shipping'*

Indexes - Useful, Miscellaneous

Bendigo: Eaglehawk & Dist Pioneer Register: Vol 1, A-C	O'Donohue & Hanson	AV3.30.01	Vic.
Surname Index-The Age Help Wanted Column July 1984-June 1989		fiche	
Index to Children in Victorian Institutions 1860-1863		fiche	
Index to Unclaimed letters at Melbourne GPO 1851 + 1852		fiche	
Missing Friends: 1851-55	Button Index	fiche	
Kew Asylum Case Books: 1871-1912	Button Index	fiche	
Insolvency Index 1840-54	Button Index	fiche	
Pubs & Publicans 1840-5	Button Index	fiche	
Depasturing Licences 1840-51	Button Index	fiche	
Stock Holders Brands in Police Gazettes 1858	Button Index	fiche	
Index Parliamentary Papers for Colony of Vic - An index of ordinary people 1852-59/60	AIGS	fiche	
Ballarat Base Hospital Admissions: 1856-1913	Ballarat FHS	fiche	
Index Parliamentary Papers for Colony of Vic - An index of ordinary people 1852-1899	AIGS	CD Roms	
Goldfields Hospitals Admissions,Amherst,Ballarat,Castlemaine,Creswick,Dunolly, Kyneton,Maldon Maryborough		CD Rom	
Victorian Education Dept Record of War Service 1914-19		CD Rom	

Inquests Index 1840-1985

CD Rom

Land Records

The Lands Manual: finding guide			
Vic Lands Records 1836-1983, Dept of C, F & Lands	Cabina, McRae & Bladin	AV2.24.01	Vic.
Searching Land Records in Victoria	W Baker	AV5.35.01	Vic.
Victorian Crown Grantees Index (Part 1) 1838 to present day		fiche	
McComb Index to Landholders/Parish of Scoresby		fiche	
Depasturing Licences 1840-51	Button Index	fiche	

Local Histories

The Alps at the Crossroads	D.Johnson	AV7.01.15	Vic.
Lucky City - First Generation at Ballararat 1851-1901	Bate, Weston	AV8.10.01	Vic.
Shire of Barrabool Centenary 1865-1965		AV7.01.12	Vic.
Beechworth Sketchbook	G Hawley+ R.Davidson	AV7.36.02	Vic
Bellarine Peninsula : The Lady Squatters	John Richardson	AV7.17.02	Vic
Bendigo & Eastern Goldfields sketchbook	U.White+J.Becheruaise	AV7.36.01	Vic
Hotels and Hotelkeepers of Blackwood Goldfields		AV7.22.02	Vic.
Back to Bookaar : March 1992		AV7.01.19	Vic.
Box Hill A Lemon		AV7.01.05	Vic.
A History of Buchan	Armstrong, Angus	AV8.01.02	Vic.
Bullumwaal - Some Memories	J Hardwidge, N Websdale, L Barraclough	AV8.25.01	Vic.
Harvest of the Years: The Story of Burwood	Eric Dunlop	AV7.01.33	Vic
Township of Cann River . 50th Anniversary of School 1977		Z8.VIC.04	Local
Carisbrook Centenary 1874-1974		AV7.01.20	Vic
Castlemaine from Camp to City 1835-1900	Geoff Hocking	AV7.01.04	Vic.
The Pennyweight Kids (Castlemaine)	A R McMillan	AV7.41.01	Vic.
A History of Caulfield : From Sand,Swamp + Heath	P Murray+J Wells	AV7.01.25	Vic
History of Shire of Chiltern	R.W.P.Ashley	AV8.01.11	Vic
The Story of Cobram : Cobram Historical Society Publication	Ken Rogers	AV7.01.43	Vic
A History of Croydon	Muriel McGivern	AV7.01.24	Vic
If you're Dandy: History of Dandenong Football Club 1874-1994	Farron + Wiersema	AV7.30.03	Vic
Rambling in the Dandenongs	David Williams	AV7.01.10	Vic.
Story of the Dandenongs	Helen Coulson	AV7.01.35	Vic
Timber, Spuds and Spa: Railways Daylesford Dist. 1880-1978		AV7.50.03	Vic
100 Years of Daylesford Gold Mining History	Henry Maddicks	AV7.16.04	Vic
The Diamond Valley Story	Dianne H Edwards	AV7.01.40	Vic
Echuca , A Centenary History:	Susan Priestley	AV7.01.23	Vic
Seven Creeks Estate Euroa , 1835-1985: A Pastoral Romance	George Wilson	AV8.62.01	Vic
Squatters, Merchants+ Country Gentlemen. Echuca/Moama		AV8.01.09	Vic
Gabo Island :	Vic. Govt.	Z7.13.02	Local
Border Tales: Stories from Genoa-Wangarabell-Wroxham-Timbillica			
Maramingo-Nungatta-Wingan -Gipsy Point		Z8.VIC.01	Local
Past & Present: Stories of Genoa, Wangarabell, Wallagaraugh, Gipsy Point			
Maramingo, Timbillica & Nungatta		CD Rom	
Pioneering East Gippsland	Denis O.Bryan	AV7.17.03	Vic
The Gippsland Lakes	O.S.Green	AV7.01.14	Vic
The Great Ocean Road Tourist and Historical Guide	J K Loney	AV7.24.01	Vic
The Story of the Century: Gunbower 1874-1974		AV7.01.07	Vic
Jackson's Track : Memoir of a Dreamtime Place	D.Tonkin +C Landon	AV7.22.03	Vic
The Bridges of Kananook Creek	D Smith	AV8.35.01	Vic.
The Kiewa Valley	Esther Temple	AV7.01.11	Vic.
Kyabram	WH Bossence	AV7.01.06	Vic.
Historic Kyneton : Guidbook+Maps:	DGM Francis	AV7.03.01	Vic.
Mallacoota Memories	M'coota& Dist Hist Soc	Z8.VIC.02	Local
Mallacoota Reflections	M'coota& Dist Hist Soc	Z8.VIC.03	Local
A Story of Mallacoota		Z8.VIC.06	Local
The day Mallacoota turned Red	Dr Mubashar Sherazi	Z8.VIC.13	Local
Stepping Stones: A guide to Mallacoota & District		Z8.VIC.07	Local
Back to Rainbow + District (Mallee)		AV7.01.38	Vic
The Melbourne Scene 1803-1956	Grant and Serle	AV8.01.05	Vic.
The Rise and Fall of Marvellous Melbourne	G.Davidson	AV8,01,13	Vic
Melbourne : John Batman's Village	Agnes Paton Bell	AV7.01.34	Vic
Melbourne : A Portrait	M.Strizec+ D.Saunders	AV7.01.28	Vic
Something Small: The Story of Mittagundi	Ian Stapleton	AV8.01.04	Vic.
Mordialloc - The Early days: Brief History	Frank McGuire	AV7.01.37	Vic
The Early History of the Mornington Peninsula			
including Frankston & Westernport	Hunter Rogers	AV7.01.09	Vic.
Between the Bays: Mornington Peninsula	J Bognuda + L Moorhead	AV7.01.36	Vic
Mt Hope Station	M Williamson	AV7.17.01	Vic.
Mount Macedon : Its History and Grandeur 1836-1978	Jean Milbourne	AV8.01.01	Vic
On 'This Bend of the River' The History - Nyah District 1893-1993	Grace Willoughby	AV7.01.31	Vic

The Otways that I knew	Corker Brown	AV7.01.16	Vic.
Phillip Island Sketchbook	D Angus+ KA Austin	AV7.44.03	Vic
A Port Fairy Childhood 1849-60	Margaret E.Brown	AV7.01.17	Vic
Portland , Victoria	J Burt	AV8.95.02	Vic.
Powelltown :	Stamford/Stuckey	AV7.01.21	Vic
Preston : An illustrated history	B Carroll + I Rule	AV7.44.02	Vic
Copping it Sweet: Shared memories of Richmond		AV7.01.30	Vic
Sovereign Hill : First Act: and how it all began Ballarat, Vic	Nina Valentine	AV7.16.03	Vic
St.James,Lake Rowan, Yundool. Waggarandool, Almonds 1871-1977		AV7.01.22	Vic
Swan Hill	Arthur Feldtmann	AV7.01.39	Vic
Squatter and Selector at Tongala : Australian Landmarks		AV7.10.02	Vic.
Tubbut, McKillop's Bridge, Ambyne : Bombala H.S.excursion 9 April, 2011		Z8.VIC.10	Local
Victorian Mallee		AV9.11.01	Vic.
There was a Time: Shire of Wangaratta Bi Centenary	G.Jones	AV8.01.12	Vic.
Through Women's Eyes: Pioneering Days Wangaratta + District	Brenda Leitch	AV7.17.04	Vic
Timber and Gold: Sawmills and Tramways of Wombat Forrest 1855-1940	N Houghton	AV7.64.01	Vic
Military - See also <i>Special Section</i>			
East Gippsland's ANZAC's: A tribute to all those who served in WW1. Heritage Network		AV7.82.01	Vic
Miscellaneous			
Mallacoota WW 11 Operations Bunker Museum leaflet		Z8.VIC.05	Local
McKillops Bridge: History of a superstructure over the Snowy River	Rhonda Coates	Z8.VIC.12	Local
Naturalization			
Nominal Index: Pre 1904	Australian Archives	fiche	
Police and Court Records			
The People's Force: A history of the Victoria Police	R Haldane	AV7.68.01	Vic
Victoria Police 1853-2003: Celebrating 150 years in the Community		AV7.68.02	Vic
Gibson Index: 19th Century Watch-House Charge Book Vic Police Hist Soc		fiche	
Index to Candidates for Victorian Police 1852-72, 1870 (miscellaneous), 1894-1908		fiche	
Missing Friends in Victorian Police Gazettes 1880-18		fiche	
Victorian Police Criminal Index 1853-58	Button Index	fiche	
'Argus' Supreme court Criminal Sessions 1850-65	Button Index	fiche	
Victorian Police Gazette, Criminal Index 1853-58	Button Index	fiche	
'Argus Court Reports Index 1851-56	Button Index	fiche	
Victorian Prisoners: Female Index 1855-1918	Button Index	fiche	
Male Index 1850-1900	Button Index	fiche	
Victorian Criminal Sessions 1855-1920	Button Index	fiche	
Stock Holders Brands in Police Gazettes 1858		fiche	
Victorian Police Gazettes: 1855, 1864-5, 1868-70, 1871-75, 1885-1924		CD Rom's	
Probate (Wills) Indexes to Victoria Probate 1842-1992			
		fiche	
Place Names : - in Victoria			
Victorian Place Names - Abbreviations	Les Blake	fiche	
		AV5.61.01	Vic
Shipwrecks <i>Also see Special Section Immigration & Shipping</i>			
Bay Steamers & Coastal Ferries Update	Jack Loney	AV7.12.01	Vic
Old Days & Ways along the South Coast	Jack Loney	AV7.12.02	Vic
Tall Ships & Sailormen	Jack Loney	AV7.12.03	Vic
Adventures with Shipwrecks (Apollo Bay Area)	J K Loney	AV7.13.02	Vic
Warnambool - The Graveyard of Ships	J K Loney	AV7.13.03	Vic
Wrecks along the Great Ocean Road	J K Loney	AV7.13.04	Vic.
Wrecks of Port Philip	Williams/Serle	AV7.13.05	Vic
Dire Straits: History of Bass Strait	C.Bateson	AV7.13.07	Vic
Wreck of the Ship 'Eric the Red'	Jack Loney	AV7.13.08	Vic
Mysteries of the Bass Strait Triangle	Jack Loney	AV7.13.09	Vic
The Mahogany Ship	Jack Loney	AV7.13.10	Vic
The Loch Ard Disaster	Jack Loney	AV7.13.11	Vic

Victorian Shipwrecks	Jack Loney	AV7.13.12	Vic
Wreckers, Smugglers & Pirates in SE Australian Waters	Jack Loney	AV7.13.13	Vic
Shipwreck Strait	Jack Loney	AV7.13.14	Vic
Wreck - 1891 & other Maritime Memories	Jack Loney	AV7.13.15	Vic

Sport:

Fallen: The Ultimate Heroes; Footballers who never returned from war:	J Main & D Allen	AV3.32.01	Vic
If you're Dandy: History of Dandenong Football Club 1874-1994	Farron + Wiersema	AV7.30.03	Vic
History of Vic Public Service Football Assn. 1964-1983	Dennis Porter	AV7.30.04	Vic
The Pioneers: 100 years of Association Football	Marc Fiddian	AV7.30.05	Vic

Transport

River Boats	Ian Mudie	AV7.12.04	Vic
Branch Line: Wodonga, Tallangatta, Cudgowa Railway	Lloyd Holmes	AV7.50.01	Vic
100 Years of Melbourne's Trams	Metro Trans. Auth.	AV7.50.02	Vic
McKillops Bridge: History of a superstructure over the Snowy River	Rhonda Coates	Z8.VIC.12	Local

Wills *See Index to Probate 1842-1992* fiche

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Title	Author	Lib No.	Loc
<u>Aboriginal Records</u>			
Aboriginal References: Aboriginal People in the Canberra Area		AA5.06.01	ACT
Aboriginals of the Canberra Region	Lyall L Gilbert	Z7.06.70	Local
<u>Birth Death Marriage & Church Records</u>			
Protestant Parish Registers: Canberra/Goulburn 1838-1920		fiche	
A.C.T. Death Index 1930-49		AA5.12.01	ACT
<u>Biographical / Autobiographical Records</u>			
Biographical Register of ACT 1820-1911		AA3.80.01	ACT
A Little Foolishness: An Autobiographical History	C.A. Warren	Z4.WAR.04	Local
<u>Cemeteries & Monumental Inscriptions</u>			
Monumental Inscriptions of ACT, including Jervis Bay	HAGSOC	AA5.16.02	ACT
<u>History</u>			
Old Canberra & the Search for a Capital	LF Fitzhardinge	AA7.01.01	ACT
Episodes of Old Canberra	George Martin	AA7.01.02	ACT
Canberra: Dream to Reality J.Neil+ G.Sheldon		AA7.01.03	ACT
Growing up in Early Canberra: Birthplace of a Capital City	W.M.Rolland	AA7.10.01	ACT
Memories of Hall	Leon R Smith	AA7.10.02	ACT
Gables, Ghosts+Governors-General: Historic House Yarralumla.Coulthard/Clark		AA7.37.01	ACT
Tales & Legends of Canberra Pioneers	S Shumack	AA7.38.01	ACT
Old Canberra: A sketchbook of the 1920's	Eirene Mort	AA7.44.01	ACT
Canberra Collections	P.A.Selth	AA7.44.02	ACT
Canberra's First Schoolhouse 1845-1986	Hope Hewitt	AA7.48.01	ACT
Canberra Suburbs+Street Names: History Origin + Meanings		AA7.74.01	ACT
Gungahlin: Origin + Meanings		AA7.74.02	ACT
Woden Valley + Weston Creek: Origins + Meanings		AA7.74.03	ACT
Tuggeranong : Origins + Meanings		AA7.74.04	ACT
Belconnen: Origins + Meanings		AA7.74.05	ACT
Canberra Central: Origins + Meanings		AA7.74.06	ACT
Establishment of Canberra as Seat of Government: Fri ,13 May 1927 (reprint)Canberra Times		AA9.70.01	n'paper
<u>Newspaper Extracts:</u> Canberra			
		AA9.74.01	LARGE
<u>Travel and Maps</u>			
Exploring the ACT and South East NSW	J K Donald	AA7.95.01	ACT

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Title	Author	Call No	Loc
<u>Births, Marriages and Deaths, Indexes to</u>			
Northern Territories Index to Births 1870-1902		fiche	
Northern Territories Index to Marriages 1870-1902		fiche	
Northern Territories Index to Deaths 1870-1902		fiche	
Northern Territories Index to Births, Deaths, Marriages 1870-1913		CD Rom	
<u>History</u>			
Far Country: Short History of Northern Territory	A.Powell	ANt7.01.01	N.T.
The Front Door: Darwin 1869-1969	Douglas Lockwood	ANt7.01.02	N.T.
Frontier Territory:	G.Pike+Col Stringer	ANt7.01.03	N.T.
Darwin 1942: Australia's Darkest Hour	Timothy Hall	ANt7.01.04	N.T.
The Line That Lead to Nowhere - The Story of the North Australian Railway	I R Stevenson	ANt7.50.01	N.T.
Hermannsburg: A vision + a mission		ANt7.85.01	N.T.
The Furious Days - Relief of Darwin	Stretton	ANt7.99.01	N.T.
Alice on the Line	Blackwell/ Lockwood	ANt8.10.01	N.T.
Sensuikan 1-124. History of Imperial Japanese Navy Fleet Submarine Submarine sunk in Northern Territory Waters	Tom Lewis	A7.83.08	Aust

QUEENSLAND

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc
<u>Cemetery and War Memorials</u>			
Monumental Inscriptions of 250 Cemeteries:	Dern Index	CD Rom	
Toowoomba Burials & Cremations 1966-2004 Garden of Remembrance		CD Rom	
Lutwyche Cemetery Index to MIs	Genealogy Soc. Queensland	fiche	
Darling Downs Cemeteries, Queensland, Vol 1		fiche	
Darling Downs Cemeteries Vol 2		fiche	
War & Other Memorials Vol 1		fiche	
War & Other Memorials Vol 2		fiche	
Index to Ipswich Cemetery Headstones, etc		fiche	
Monumental Inscriptions: Woodford City Cemetery	Gen. Soc of Q'ld	AQ5.16.01	Qld.
Monumental Insc.+ Burials:Small Cemeteries Maroochy Shire:			
Diddilbah, Gheerulla, Mapleton, Eumundi, Kenilworth, Yandini	Sunshine Coast Hist.	AQ5.16.02	Qld.
Woombye Cemetery	Sunshine Coast Hist.	AQ5.16.03	Qld.
Old Nambour	Sunshine Coast Hist.	AQ5.16.04	Qld.
Buderim Part 1	Sunshine Coast Hist.	AQ5.16.05	Qld.
Buderim Part 2	Sunshine Coast Hist.	AQ5.16.06	Qld.
Kulangoor Cemetery, Maroochy Shire MI & Burials	Sunshine Coast Hist.	AQ5.16.07	Qld.
Q'land Cemetery Records Series 13. Hughenden Cemetery/Burial Register Index 1994	Gen. Socy of Q'land	AQ5.16.15	Qld
Where the Dead Men Lie: tales of Graves, Pioneers + Old Bush Pubs	B.Simpson+I.Tinney	AQ7.41.01	Qld
<u>Directories</u>			
Pugh's Almanac + Queensland Directory 1896-1900		CD Rom	
<u>Electoral Rolls</u>			
Queensland Electoral Rolls 1860-69		CD Rom	
1870-79		CD Rom	
1880-84		CD Rom	
1889		CD Rom	
Early Australian Electoral Rolls, including Queensland 1903		CD Rom	
<u>Family Histories & Biographies</u> See Special Section 'Family Histories and Biographies'			
The Premiers of Queensland	D.Murphy,R.Joyce,M.Cribb	AQ3.60.02	Qld
Radiant Green. Story of H.A.Noone, Pioneer of Innisfail, N.Q		AQ4.NOO.01	Qld
<u>History</u>			
Leaves from Tree of Knowledge:Stories of Roma's Past		AQ3.60.01	Qld.
Illustrated History of the Gold Coast	H Holthouse	AQ7.01.01	Qld.
Illustrated History of the Sunshine Coast	H Holthouse	AQ7.01.02	Qld.
Charters Towers Centenary: 1872-1972		AQ7.01.03	Qld.
Trinity Phoenix: A History of Cairns	Dorothy Jones	AQ7.01.04	Qld.
Joe's Book: Facts and Theories on the Bunya Mountains		AQ7.01.05	Qld.
Flinders in Moreton Bay: A Bicentenary Review 1799-1999	RHS Queensland	AQ7.01.07	Qld
Illustrated History of the Queensland	H Holthouse	AQ7.01.08	Qld.
Discovering Fraser Island	Joan Sinclair	AQ7.10.01	Qld.
The Knob: History of Yorkey's Knob	Mary Williams	AQ7.10.02	Qld.
Gympie Gold	H Holthouse	AQ7.16.01	Qld.
River of Gold: Wild Days of Palmer River Gold Rush	Hector Holthouse	AQ7.16.02	Qld
Jondaryan Station: Pastoral Capital/Pastoral Labour 1840-1890: Jan Walker		AQ7.22.01	Qld.
The Sporting Image:Pictorial Hist.of Q'landers at Play	Howell+ Brown	AQ7.30.01	Qld
Where the Dead Men Lie: tales of Graves, Pioneers + Old Bush Pubs	B.Simpson+I.Tinney	AQ7.41.01	Qld
Queen of the North: Cooktown & Cape York Peninsula	Glenville Pike	AQ7.44.01	Qld.
Gold Coast & Green Mountain Sketchbook	K Jopson + P Newwell	AQ7.44.02	Qld
Conquest of the Ranges. Nth Queensland Mountain Railway	Glenville Pike	AQ7.50.02	Qld
Wings over the Cape: The world's longest mail run	Glenville Pike	AQ7.50.03	Qld
The Cordonnier - Pioneering Days Queensland's Canefield	N E Buettel	AQ7.62.01	Qld.
Green Mountains	Bernard O'Reilly	AQ7.99.01	Qld

Gympie's Jubilee & Gympie in Its Cradle Days	Gympie & Dist Hist Soc	AQ8.01.01	Qld.
Cooktown 1770-1970 - Capt Cook Bicentenary		AQ8.01.02	Qld.
The Noosa Story	Nancy Cato	AQ8.01.04	Qld.

Immigration + Shipping . See Special Section 'Immigration & Shipping'

Index: Immigrants to Brisbane & Queensland Ports 1900-1915		CD Rom	
Index to Assisted Immigrants arriving Moreton Bay (Brisbane) 1848-59		AQ5.41.01	Qld.
Passengers arriving Maryborough on 'Selkirkshire' 1878-1886		AQ5.45.01	Qld.
ss 'Yongala': Townsville's Titanic	Max Gleeson	AQ7.13.01	Qld
The 'Quetta' Queensland's worst disaster	John Foley	AQ7.13.02	Qld

Indexes to Baptisms, Marriages and Deaths

Pioneer Index 1829-1889		CD Rom	
Federation Index 1870-1914		CD Rom	
Births in Australia 1788-1828		CD Rom	
Index to Births Deaths Marriages in letters home to England 1840-64		Fiche	
Queensland Index to Church Records Bapts 1829-1856		fiche	
Queensland Index to Church Records, Marriages 1839-1856		fiche	
Queensland Index to Church Records, Burials 1829-1856		fiche	
Indexes to Marriage (Brisbane) 1856-1893		fiche	
Indexes to Marriages (Qld Country) 1856-1893		fiche	
Index to Deaths (Qld Country) 1856-1894		fiche	
Indexes to Deaths (Brisbane) 1856-1894		fiche	
Index to Deaths Queensland 1895-1899		fiche	
BDMs 1908-1914 (Maryborough Chronicle)	Maryboro' Dist FHS	fiche	
Index to Transmission of Real Estate by Death: 1878-1889		fiche	

Military

Forward: History 2nd/14th Light Horse: Q'land Mounted Infantry	Starr/Sweney	AQ7.82.01	Qld
--	--------------	-----------	-----

Newspapers

Index to Personal Notices in "Queenslander" 1880-1903		fiche	
---	--	-------	--

Useful Indexes

Index to Early Office Keepers of Queensland: Post Offices and Receiving Offices		fiche	
Queensland Pre-Separation Population Index	Queensland FHS	fiche	
Queensland Horse and Cattle Brands Index 1872		fiche	
Queensland Railway Employees 1892		fiche	
Queensland Railway Employees 1889-1940		CD Rom	

Wills

Index to Intestacies, Insolvencies, Wills notices in Qld Govt Gazette 1859-1900		fiche	
Index to Transmission of Real Estate by Death: 1878-1889		fiche	

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Title	Author	Call No	Loc
<u>Family Histories and Biographies</u>			
Munyi's Daughter, a spirited Brumby	Nancy Barnes	AS4.BRU.01	S.A
History of Hamlyn Family 1855-1977 + Kay Family 1865-1977		AS4.HAM.01	S.A
Founder of a City: Col William Light	Geoffrey Dutton	AS4.LIG.01	S.A
By Wisdom & Courage: Jos & Sarah Thyer/Alex & Eliz Maitland	Daphne Fleming	AS4.THY.01	S.A.
Biographical Index of South Australians 1836-1885, Vols 1-4	ed. J Statton	AS3.32.01	S.A.
South Australians 1836-1885 Book One A-L	ed. J Thomas	AS3.32.02a	S.A.
South Australians 1836-1885 Book Two M-Z	ed. J Thomas	AS3.32.02b	S.A.
<u>Electoral Rolls</u>			
Early Australian Electoral Rolls, including S.A. 1909		CD Rom	
<u>History</u>			
A Free Passage to Paradise?	SA Gen&Heraldry Soc	AS2.50.01	S.A.
Coonawarra	Dr W Benwel	AS7.01.02	S.A.
Sand on the Roof: Story of Wellington on Murray	Robert Turner	AS7.01.03	S.A.
A History of Gumeracha + Dist 1839-1939	Ed. JE Monfries	AS7.01.04	S.A.
Salisbury SA - History of Town & District	H John Lewis	AS7.01.05	S.A
Handorf; A brief look at Town & History	Ann Fox	AS7.01.06	S.A
The History of South Australia from its foundation to the year of Its Jubilee. Vol 1.	Hodder, Edwin	AS7.01.07	S.A
The Long Journey: Chinese Landing at Robe, SA, for Vic. Gold Rushes 1852-63		AS7.18.01	S.A.
S. T. Gill - The South Australian Years 1839-1852		AS7.35.01	S.A.
History of Port MacDonnell in Pictures	Les Hill	AS7.44.01	S.A.
Barossa Valley Sketchbook	J McLeod & C Thiele	AS8.01.01	S.A.
Clare - A Backward Glance	J Haynes & J Sehmaal	AS8.01.03	S.A.
Mannum Yesterday	G Bevan & M Vaughan	AS8.01.05	S.A.
Loxton, S.A.	M Gasson, WR Hirst	AS8.01.06	S.A.
Red Mud to Green Oasis (Renmark)	GA Grosvenor	AS8.01.07	S.A.
Adelaide Sketchbook	Lamshed & McLeod	AS8.36.01	S.A.
<u>Immigration</u> See Special Section 'Immigration and Shipping'			
Migrant Ships for South Australia 1836-1860	Ronald Parsons	AS5.40.01	S.A
<u>Indexes to Births, Marriages, Deaths and Burials</u>			
South Australia Births - Pre Civil Registration		CD Rom	
South Australia Births 1842-1906		CD Rom	
South Australia Births 1842-1906		fiche	
South Australia Births 1907-1928		CD Rom	
South Australian Marriages - Pre Civil Registration		CD Rom	
South Australian Marriages 1842-1916		CD Rom	
South Australia Marriages 1842-1916		fiche	
South Australian Marriages 1917-1937		CD Rom	
South Australian Deaths - Pre Civil Registration		CD Rom	
South Australian Deaths 1842-1915		CD Rom	
South Australia Deaths 1842-1916		fiche	
South Australia Deaths 1916-1972		CD Rom	
Unregistered deaths in SA from 1848		CD Rom	
Abbott Index to Notices of BDM & Obituaries publ'd in SA newspapers 1836-1939		fiche	
St Jude's, Brighton Burial Register		fiche	
<u>Sources in South Australia</u>			
South Australian Records prior to 1841		fiche	

TASMANIA

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc
<u>Aboriginal</u>			
Black War	C Turnbull	AT7.06.01	Tas.
Tasmanian Aboriginal Ancestors & their descendants		AT7.06.02	Tas
<u>Convicts</u> See Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'			
<u>Directories & Gazettes</u>			
McPhail's Directory of Tasmania 1867		CD Rom	
Collection of Records 1830's to 1930's		CD Rom	
Police Gazette Tasmania Compendium 1896-1900		CD Rom	
<u>Electoral Rolls</u>			
Early Australian Electoral Rolls, including Tasmania 1903		CD Rom	
<u>History</u>			
Isle of the Dead: Port Arthur	Margt Peacock	AT5.15.01	Tas.
Stones of a Century	Michael Sharland	AT7.01.02	Tas
Early Tasmania	James Backhouse Walker	AT7.01.03	Tas
Highway in Van Diemen's Land	G Harvey Stancombe	AT7.01.04	Tas
Through Hell's Gates: A History of Strahan & Macquarie Harbour	Kerry Pink	AT7.01.05	Tas
Ulverstone: An outline of its History	Bruce Ellis	AT7.01.06	Tas
Pioneers of Burnie 1827-1977	R. Pike	AT7.01.07	Tas
The Convicts of Van Diemen's Land	James F H Moore	AT7.14.01	Tas.
Port Arthur Railway across Tasman Peninsula	William A Bayley	AT7.14.02	Tas.
A Short History Guide to Port Arthur 1830-77		AT7.14.03	Tas.
Shadows over Tasmania	Coultman Smith	AT7.14.04	Tas
Man is never free: Tolpuddle Martyrs	Tom Meade	AT7.14.06	Tas
Port Arthur: 1830-1877: A compelling History of Australia's most Infamous convict settlement	Ian Brand	AT7.14.07	Tas
Beaconsfield Gold	Janet Kerrison	AT7.16.01	Tas
Partly Personal: Recollections of a Tasmanian Journalist	RA Ferrall	AT7.25.01	Tas
Cascade Brewery: The Story		AT7.61.01	Tas
The Peaks of Lyell	Geoffrey Blainey	AT7.65.01	Tas
A Lion in the Colony: Tasmanian Colonial Volunteer Military Forces 1859-1901	Maj DM Wyatt RFD	AT7.81.01	Tas
A Sesqui-centenary History: Launceston Parish 1835-1988	W T Southerwood	AT7.85.01	Tas.
Parish of Buckland: Church of St.John the Baptist		AT7.85.02	Tas.
Hobart Sketchbook	M Angus & P A Smith	AT8.36.01	Tas.
Historic Tasmania Sketchbook		AT8.36.02	Tas
Tasmanian Sketchbook:	Max Angus+P Adam Smith	AT8.36.03	Tas
<u>Immigration + Shipping</u> See also Special Section 'Immigration and Shipping'			
Index to Unassisted Immig & Coastal Passengers to Hobart 1829-65	S.Towers/M.Knight	fiche	
Index to Assisted Immigrants 1841-1889		fiche	
Index to Passenger Arrivals & Departures from Launceston Newspapers 1829-1840, 1846-1850		fiche	
Adventures of an emigrant in Van Dieman's Land: William Thornley	J.S.Mills	AT4.TH0.01	Tas
Shipping Arrivals/Departures Tasmania: Vol 3 1843-1850	G.Broxam	AT5.40.01	Tas.
Echoes of the past: Story of shipping disasters on King Island		AT7.13.01	Tas
Tasmania Shipwrecks: Vol 1. 1797-1899	G Broxam+M Nash	AT7.13.02	Tas
Adventures of an Emigrant in Van Diemens Land	William Thornley	AT7.18.01	Tas
<i>The Princess Royal Girls</i> : 1st free immigration ship to Van Dieman's Land 1832	T McKay	Z5.40.08	Local
<u>Indexes to Births, Marriages and Deaths</u>			
Index to BDM 1803-1899		CD Rom	
Federation Index: Births 1900-1919, Deaths + Marriages 1900-1930		CD Rom	
Australian Vital Records- including BDM for Tasmania 1803-1899		C.DRom	
Collection of Records 1830's to 1930's		CD Rom	

Tasmania: Index to Births 1900-1905		fiche	
Tasmania: Index to Deaths and Marriages 1900-1919		fiche	
Index to Tasmanian Births, Baptisms 1803-40	Buchanan, A. M.	AT5.12.01	Tas

Pioneers *See also Special Section 'Convicts, Exiles and Early Settlers'*

Tasmania - The People and Their Families 1803-1820		fiche	
<u>Index</u> : Paracensus (interim) including Norfolk Is, Tasmania and British Soldiers		CDRom	

Records:

Tasmanian Collection of Records 1830's - 1930's, musters, immigration, church records to 1950, convicts, Hotel licences, court, hospital, prison, land etc			
Miscellaneous Parish Records 1837-1883			
Colonial Collection 1803-1923			
Colonial Index 1816-1889, Norfolk Island 1792, NSW 1823-1848		CD Rom	

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Bicentennial Dictionaries</u>			
Bicentennial Dictionary of WA Pre 1829-1888: D-J		AW3.30.01	W.A.
Bicentennial Dictionary of WA Pre 1829-1888: K-Q		AW3.30.02	W.A.
Bicentennial Dictionary of WA Pre 1829-1888: R-Z		AW3.30.03	W.A.
<u>Births, Marriage, Deaths and Burials, Indexes to</u>			
Index to Births 1841-1905		fiche	
Index to Marriages 1841-1905		fiche	
Index to Deaths 1841-1905		fiche	
Australian Vital Records - including B,D,M for W.A. 1841-1905		C.D.Rom	
Marriages 1915 - 1933		C.D Rom	
<u>Cemeteries</u>			
Karrakatta Burial & Cremation Index		fiche	
Lonely Graves of Western Australia & Burials at Sea	Y & K Coate	AW5.15.01	W.A.
<u>Convicts</u>			
Convicts in W.A. 1850-1887	RErickson/GO'Mara	AW5.50.01	W.A.
<u>Electoral Rolls</u>			
Early Australian Electoral Rolls, including Western Australia 1901		CD Rom	
<u>History</u>			
Paddy Hannan: A claim to fame 1893-1993	Tess Thomson	AW4.HAN.01	W.A.
Rottneest Island: History and Architecture	R J Ferguson	AW7.01.01	W.A.
The Tanner Letters	Pamela Statham	AW7.01.02	W.A.
The People of Perth	C T Stannag	AW7.01.03	W.A.
Early Swan River Colony	Mary E Calder	AW7.01.04	W.A.
Along the Canning: History of City of Canning W.A.	F.G Carden	AW7.01.05	W.A.
My Place:	Sally Morgan	AW7.06.01	W.A.
Reading Labels on Jam Tins: Living through difficult times	Bill Bunbury	AW7.06.03	W.A.
There were three ships: Story of Camden Harbour Expedition 1864-65	C. Richards	AW7.11.01	W.A.
Nickle Country - Gold Country		AW7.16.01	W.A.
The Fabulous Golden Mile	Norma King	AW7.16.02	W.A.
Albany + the Whalers	Les Johnson	AW7.23.01	W.A.
City of Light: Stories behind 256 place names in Metropolitan Perth		AW7.24.01	W.A.
Heads + Tails: Kalgoorlie Two-up School	D.Sheehan + W.Lamotte	AW7.25.01	W.A.
Reflections of an Orthopaedic Surgeon	R D McKellar Hall	AW7.31.01	W.A.
St George College: the First 50 years: 1931-1981	Ed. B Wills-Johnson	AW7.48.01	W.A.
The New Frontier: Australia's Rising Northwest	Jeff Carter	AW7.65.01	W.A.
The Birth of a Principality: Hutt River Province		AW7.70.01	W.A.
Leonora & Gwalia Historical Skethchbook	D & D.Reid	AW8.16.01	W.A.
Perth Sketchboob	K Ward & P Rigby	AW8.36.01	W.A.
New Norca 1846-1946		AW8.85.01	W.A.
The Golden Quest	Arthur CV Bligh	Z4.BLI.02	Local
Northbridge Perth History CD	Dept of Educ. WA	CD Rom	
<u>Immigration</u>			
Passenger Arrivals from Overseas + Interstate: 1898-1925	WAGS	CD Rom	
Passenger Arrivals from Overseas + Interstate: 1839-1890	WAGS	CD Rom	
Overland Arrivals in Esperance 1893-1895		CD Rom	
Passenger Arrivals in Esperance 1863-1896		CD Rom	
Ship's Crew Lists 1829-1831, 1850-1857, 1880-1887 (Western Australia)		CD Rom	
<u>Inquests</u> W.A.Inquests: 1876-1903			
		CD Rom	

NEW ZEALAND

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc
<u>New Zealand</u>			
Marriage Index 1836 - 1956		CD Rom	
New Zealand Gazette 1883		CD Rom	
Passenger Lists & <u>Index</u> : Victoria to New Zealand 1852-70		fiche	
Convicts & Exiles from Ireland		fiche	
Index to New Zealanders who served in other forces in W.W.1		fiche	
Aliens naturalised in New Zealand 1843-1916		fiche	
Wills at Lands/Deeds Office Wellington	NZ.Socy of Genealogists	fiche	
Cemetery Records. Balclutha/Gore Area 1923-48:Wellington 1940-66			
Misc Northland 1818: River Drownings 1840-87: Land Wars			
1860-70: Air related deaths 1899-1970: Sth Canterbury Alpine			
Accidents 1914-83:	NZ.Socy of Genealogists	fiche	
Wise's NZ Directory 1875-76, 1878-79		fiche	
Passenger Arrivals at Port Chalmers, N.Z. Mar 1848-Jan 1851		K5.40.01	N.Z.
The Story of Shanty Town New Zealand	W F Heinz	K7.16.01	N.Z.
Roughnecks, Rolling Stones & Rouseabouts- on the road in the Swagger Days: Joan A Lee		K7.16.02	N.Z
Of Captains, Colonists & Convicts	Desmond F Price	K7.16.03	N.Z
Bloody Gallipoli: The New Zealander's Story	Richard Stowers	Z7.82.07	Local

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Addresses/Telephone</u>			
U.K.Info: Addresses & Telephone Information		C.D.Rom	
<u>Ancestors: My Ancestors were:-</u>			
My Ancestors were English Presbyterians/Unitarians	FFHS	M5.10.04	G.B.
My Ancestors were Methodists	FFHS	M5.10.05	G.B.
My Ancestors were Congregationalists in Eng/Wales	FFHS	M5.10.06	G.B.
My Ancestors were Baptists	FFHS	M5.10.07	G.B.
My Ancestors were Quakers	FFHS	M5.10.08	G.B.
My Ancestors were in the Salvation Army	Ray Wiggins	M5.10.11	G.B.
My Ancestor was a Merchant Seaman: How Can I Find Out More About Him?	C T & M J Watts	M5.40.02	G.B.
My Ancestor was a Migrant (in England & Wales)	Anthony J Camp	M5.41.01	G.B.
My Ancestors Moved in England or Wales	Anthony J Camp	M5.41.02	G.B.
My Ancestors came with the Conqueror		M5.41.03	G.B.
My Ancestors were Gypsies	Sharon Sillers Floate	M5.46.02	G.B.
My Ancestor was a Freemason	Pat Lewis	M5.46.03	G.B.
My Ancestors were Manorial Tenants: How Can I Find Out More About Them?	Peter B Park	N5.28.01	Engl.
My Ancestors were Freemen in City of London	V.Aldous	NLo5.46.01	Engl
<u>Birth, Christenings, Marriages</u>			
British Vital Records England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales 1530-1906		CD Rom	
<u>Burial Record</u>			
Basic Facts about using Death/Burial Records for Family Historians 2nd ed FFHS	Gibbens	M2.10.08	G.B.
National Burial Records for England + Wales 3rd edition		CD Rom	
<u>Censuses</u>			
The Censuses 1841-1881 - Use and Interpretation	Eve McLaughlin	M5.20.01	G.B.
Making use of the Census: PRO Publication	Susan Lumas	M5.20.02	G.B.
1881 Census : <u>National Index</u> , Eng,Scotland,Wales Channel Is, Isle/Man, Royal Navy		C.D.Rom	
London 1891 Census: <u>Part Index</u> No 2+3		CD Rom	
2% Name Index to 1851 Census England + Wales		fiche	
<u>Court Records</u>			
Ecclesiastical Courts, Their Officials and Their Records	Colin R Chapman	M5.55.01	G.B.
<u>Gazetteer</u>			
Gazetteer of England and Wales 1841		fiche	
<u>Heraldry</u>			
An Outline of Heraldry in England & Scotland	Robert Innes-Smith	M1.10.01	G.B.
Debrett's Peerage & Baronetage - 1980 Australasian Edition	Debrett	M3.05.1980	G.B.
<u>History</u>			
Historical Sites U.K		M5.83.01	G B
From Earliest Times to 1485, Longman's Historical Series for Schools, Book 3. Part 1,	T F Tout	M7.01.02	G.B.
The Oxford Illustrated History of Britain	Kenneth O Morgan	M7.01.05	G.B.
Oxford Companion to British History	ed. John Cannon	M7.01.06	G.B.
The British General Strike 1926	Margaret Morris	M7.59.01	G.B.
<u>Illegitimacy</u>			
Illegitimacy	Eve McLaughlin	M5.11.01	G.B.

Indexes to Births, Deaths and Marriages

British Vital Records - B,Ch,Mar 1530-1906		CD Rom	
Marriage & Census Indexes for Family Historians (2000)	J Gibson & E Hampson	M5.12.02	G.B.
Registration Districts of England & Wales 1837-1851 1852-1946	T & L Hill	M5.60.02	G.B.

International Genealogical Index

Locality Catalogue - LDS Library - Channel Islands		fiche	
Locality Catalogue - LDS Library - Isle of Man		fiche	
Locality Catalogue - LDS Library - Great Britain		fiche	
Locality Catalogue - LDS Library - Nobility		fiche	
Batch Numbers Index - IGI		fiche	
Parish & Vital Records List - IGI		fiche	
Instruction Sheet - IGI		fiche	
Family Register Index - July '88		fiche	

Interviewing Relative

Interviewing Elderly Relatives	Eve McLaughlin	M2.20.01	G.B.
--------------------------------	----------------	----------	------

Maps and Tourist Information

Historical Map of England & Wales		M9.14.04	G.B.
-----------------------------------	--	----------	------

Migration from Great Britain

Information for people leaving Great Britain 1854	McBeth Books	M5.41.04	G.B.
---	--------------	----------	------

Migration within England and Wales

My Ancestor was a Migrant (in England & Wales)	Anthony J Camp	M5.41.01	G.B.
My Ancestors Moved in England or Wales	Anthony J Camp	M5.41.02	G.B.

Military - Navy See also Special Section 'Military'

The Fighting Ship in the Royal Navy 897-1984	E.H.H. Archibald	M5.40.04	G.B.
A Guide to the Regiments and Corps of the British Army on Regular Establishment	J M Brereton	M5.70.01	G.B.
Army Records for Family Historians	Simon Fowler	M5.70.02	G.B.
More Sources of World War I Army Ancestry, 3rd Edition	N Holding	M5.70.04	G.B.
Location of Brit.Army Records 1914-18 (FFHS)	N.Holding,I.Swinnerton	M5.70.05	G.B.
Militia Lists + Musters 1757-1876 4th ed (FFHS)	J.Gibson & M.Medlycott	M5.70.06	G.B.
The Battle of Waterloo 1815: Alphabetical list of Officers wounded and killed	A + S Twining	M5.70.07	G.B.
Military Uniforms of Britain and the Empire	Major R.M.Burnes	M5.70.09	G.B.
Follow the Drum: The lives of Army Wives & Daughters	Annabel Vinning	M7.82.01	G.B.

Occupational Records

My Ancestors were in the Salvation Army	Ray Wiggins	M5.10.11	G.B.
Trying to Find a Seafaring Ancestor	Ronald Parson	M5.40.01	G.B.
My Ancestor was a Merchant Seaman: How Can I Find Out More About Him?	C T & M J Watts	M5.40.02	G.B.
Records of merchant Shipping + Seamen: PRO Publication	K.Smith,C+M Watts	M5.40.03	G.B.
Occupations: An introduction: Preliminary List 2nd ed.FFHS	J.Culling	M5.46.01	G.B.
My Ancestors were Gypsies	Sharon Sillers Floate	M5.46.02	G.B.
My Ancestor was a Freemason	Pat Lewis	M5.46.03	G.B.
Victuallers' Licences - Records for Family+Local Historians	JGibson & J Hunter	M5.60.01	G.B.
Dictionary of Old Trades & Occupations	A & S Twining	M7.22.01	G.B.
Great Britain: Crew Lists + Agreements 1863-1913		CD Rom	

Parish Registers and Religious Records

Phillimore Atlas and Index to Parish Registers (1995)	C Humphery-Smith	M5.05.02	G.B.
Parish Registers	Eve McLaughlin	M5.10.01	G.B.
Catholic Parishes in England, Wales, Scotland: An Atlas	Michael Gandy	M5.10.03	G.B.
My Ancestors were English Presbyterians/Unitarians	FFHS	M5.10.04	G.B.

My Ancestors were Methodists	FFHS	M5.10.05	G.B.
My Ancestors were Congregationalists in Eng/Wales	FFHS	M5.10.06	G.B.
My Ancestors were Baptists	FFHS	M5.10.07	G.B.
My Ancestors were Quakers	FFHS	M5.10.08	G.B.
Introduction to Church Registers	FFHS	M5.10.09	G.B.
English Nonconformity for Family Historians	Michael Gandy	M5.10.10	G.B.
My Ancestors were in the Salvation Army	Ray Wiggins	M5.10.11	G.B.
My Ancestor was a Freemason	Pat Lewis	M5.46.03	G.B.
A Parish Finder for England	Graham Jaunay	N5.05.06	Engl
Tracing your Catholic Ancestry in England	Michael Gandy	N5.10.11	Engl.
Huguenot Surname Index: Quarto Series of Huguenot Society of Great Britain & Ireland		CD Rom	

Poll Books

Poll Books c1696-1872: A Directory to Holdings in Great Britain	J Gibson & C Rogers	M5.25.01	G.B.
--	---------------------	----------	------

Poor Law Records

Annals of the Poor	Eve McLaughlin	M5.21.01	G.B.
Poor Law Union Records: SE-E England & E Anglia		M5.21.02	G.B.
Poor Law Union Records: Midlands & N England		M5.21.03	G.B.
Poor Law Union Rec: SW England, Marches, Wales 2nd ed	J.Gibson/C.Rogers	M5.21.05	G.B.
An Introduction to Poor Law Documents before 1834 (2nd ed)	Anne Cole (FFHS)	M5.21.06	G.B.

Researching Family History See also Section 'HOW TO'

Ancestral Trails: Guide to British Genealogy & Family History: Mark D Herber: Socy of Gen.		M2.10.10	G.B.
Manuscripts in the British Isles Relating to Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific	Phyllis Mander-Jones	M5.05.01	G.B.
Crime & Punishment U.K.	Family Tree Magazine	M5.05.23	G.B.
English Nonconformity for Family Historians	Michael Gandy	M5.10.10	G.B.
Marriage & Census Indexes for Family Historians (2000 ed.)	J Gibson & E Hampson	M5.12.02	G.B.
My Ancestors came with the Conqueror		M5.41.03	G.B.
Basic Sources for Family History: Back to early 1800's	Andrew Todd	N2.10.07	Engl

Sources

Quarter Session Records for Family Historians	J. Gibson	M5.05.13	G.B.
An Introduction to Friendly Society Records FFHS	Roger Logan	M5.05.14	G.B.

Surnames

Dictionary of Surnames	Basil Cottle	M2.31.01	G.B.
------------------------	--------------	----------	------

Taxes

The Hearth Tax, Other Later Stuart Tax Lists & the Association Oath Rolls	J S W Gibson	M5.26.01	G.B.
Land and Window Tax Assessments, 2nd edition	J Gibson, M Medylcott & D Mills	M5.26.02	G.B.

Wills and Probate

Basic Facts about Using Wills after 1853 & First Ave.House (FFHS)	A.Collins	M2.10.09	G.B.
Wills Before 1858	Eve McLaughlin	M5.30.01	G.B.
Somerset House Wills from 1858	Eve McLaughlin	M5.30.02	G.B.
Probate Jurisdictions: Where to look for Wills	Jeremy Gibson	M5.30.03	G.B.
Index to Bank of England Will Extracts 1807-1845		Fiche	
Index to Wills proved in Per.Court of Canterbury 1750-1800		Fiche	

Women

A Woman's Place	Marjorie Filbee	M7.25.01	G.B.
-----------------	-----------------	----------	------

ENGLAND

Title	Author	Call No	Loc
<u>Birth, Christenings, Marriages</u>			
British Vital Records England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales 1530-1906		CD Rom	
<u>Burial Indexes</u>			
National Burial Index for England + Wales (3rd edition)		CD Rom	
Brighton Burial Indexes 1842-1854 (some to 1893)		CD Rom	
Rawdon Cragg Baptist Memorial Inscriptions	Wharfedale FH Group	N5.16.01	Engl.
<u>Family Histories and Biographies</u>			
<i>Also See Special Section 'Family Histories and Biographies'</i>			
Barclay Fox's Journal	ed. R.L.Brett	N4.Fox.01	Engl
The Handley family of Newark & Seaford, U.K. & Australia	R.C. Handley	N4.HAN.01	Engl
The Edwardian Lady. The story of Edith Holden, author of 'The Country Diary Of an Edwardian Lady	Ina Taylor	N4.HOL.02	Engl
Stock Family History	Joyce Stock	N4.STO.01	Engl
<u>History</u>			
Industrial England	D Marshall	N7.01.01	Engl.
Victorian England	W.J.Reader	N7.01.02	Engl.
People, Events and Inventions: 1500-1900		N7.02.01	Engl.
Old England:	R,H.Hottram	N7.03.01	Engl.
The Cutty Sark and the Days of Sail	Frank G G Carr, MA	N7.12.01	Engl.
Portsmouth Historic Dockland		N7.12.02	Engl
The Domesday Book: England's Heritage, Then and Now	Thomas Hinde	N7.24.01	Engl.
The Stonehenge People: Life & Death at the world's greatest stone circle. Aubrey Burl		N7.37.01	Engl
Magna Carta and the Traditions of Liberty		N7.40.01	Engl
The Making of English Towns: A Vista of 2000 years	David W Lloyd	N7.40.02	Engl
<u>Journals</u>			
Family Tree Magazine		N9.60.01	journal
<u>Parish Registers</u>			
The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers	Cecil Humphery-Smith	M5.05.01	Engl
Foreign Protestants (Huguenots) In England 1618-1688		fiche	
<u>Sources</u>			
Foreign Protestants (Huguenots)In England 1618-1688		CD Rom +	fiche
Notes for researching English Ancestors		N2.10.06	Engl
Tracing your Catholic Ancestry in England	Michael Gandy	N5.10.11	Engl
My Ancestors were Manorial Tenants: How Can I Find Out More About Them?	Peter B Park	N5.28.01	Engl.
My Ancestors were Freeman in City of London	V.Aldous	NLo5.46.01	Engl
English Nonconformity for Family Historians	Michael Gandy	M5.10.10	G.B.
Marriage & Census Indexes for Family Historians (2000)	J Gibson & E Hampson	M5.12.02	G.B.
<u>Bedfordshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Parish Reg.St.Pauls - Mon.Inscriptions St.Nicholas Holcote			
Parish reg.Holcote, Poor Law Index, Journals		fiche	
Index to the 1881 Census: Bedfordshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Parish Records, Ancestry.Com Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Buckinghamshire, Huntingdon		CD Rom	
<u>Berkshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to the 1881 Census: Berkshire		CD Rom +	fiche

Buckinghamshire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Poll Books 1789		fiche	
County Directory 1839	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
Parish Records, Ancestry.Com Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Buckinghamshire, Huntingdon		CD Rom	
1881 Census Index: Buckinghamshire		CD Rom +	fiche

Cambridgeshire

IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index, Cambridgeshire		CD Rom +	fiche

Cheshire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to the 1881 Census: Cheshire		CD Rom +	fiche
A History of Cheshire	Dorothy Sylvester	NCh7.01.01	Engl

Cleveland *See also Yorkshire and/or Durham*

1891 Census Cleveland, Nth Yorkshire, Sth. Durham		CD Rom	
---	--	--------	--

Cornwall

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
County Directory 1830	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
1881 Census Index: Cornwall		CD Rom +	fiche
Hocking Families from St Just in Penwith, Cornwall England	J Hellstrom	NCo4.HOC.01	Engl
John Hocking & Margaret James: St Just in Penwith	J Hellstrom	NCo4.HOC.02	Engl
Cornwall Descendants Charts: William Blackwell, John Hill, John Stephens, Richard Osborne	J Hellstrom	NCo4.HOC.03	Engl
St Just in Penwith: Descendants Charts: Nicholas & Susannah Hocking + Thomas Davie	J Hellstrom	NCo4.HOC.04	Engl
Roche Parish Registers : Marriages 1578-1812		NCo5.12.03	Engl
The Cornwall Protestation Returns 1640	H L Douch/T L Stoate	NCo5.20.01a,b	Engl.
1851 Census: Part Penzance Registration District		NCo5.20.01	Engl.
Index to Cornish Probate Records 1600-1649 Part 2, Surnames E-K	Cornwall Record Office	NCo5.30.01	Engl.
Index to Cornish Probate Records 1600-1649 Pt 4 Surnames S-Z	Cornwall Record Office	NCo5.30.02	Engl
The Language of Inventories (Wills); Probate Cornwall 1800-57		NCo5.30.03	Engl.
Domesday Book - Cornwall	C and F Thorn	NCo5.35.02	Engl.
Cornwall and its People	A K Hamilton Jenkin	NC07.01.01	Engl.
National Trust Histories Cornwall	Jack Ravensdale	NC07.01.02	Engl.
St Ives		NC07.01.05	Engl
Cornish Shipwrecks, The North Coast	Clive Carter	NC07.13.01	Engl.
Antiquities of West Cornwall: how to get there without a car	Ian Cooke	NC07.37.01	Engl.
Cornwall's Engine Houses	D B Barton	NC07.65.02	Engl.
Tales of the Cornish Miners	John Vivian	NC07.65.03	Engl.
Historic Churches of Penwith	H & E Williams	NC07.85.01	Engl.
Methodist Guide to Cornwall	Thomas Shaw	NC07.85.02	Engl.

Cumberland

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		CD Rom +	fiche
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Cumberland		fiche	

Cumbria

See also Cumberland, Lancashire and/or Westmorland
IGI -1992

fiche

Derbyshire

English Parish Records Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Derbyshire		CD Rom	
--	--	--------	--

1881 Census Index: Derbyshire		CD Rom +	fiche
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Derbyshire County Directory 1835	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
<u>Devonshire</u>			
1881 Census Index: Devonshire		CD Rom +	fiche
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1851 Census England & Wales - Devonshire		fiche	
Index to 1851 Census on CD-ROM for Devonshire, Norfolk & Warwickshire		CD Rom	
1851 Census Surnames Index	Devon FHS	NDev5.20.01	Engl
<u>Dorset</u>			
Dorset County Directory 1830	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index, Dorsetshire		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Durham</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Durham		CD Rom +	fiche
Index to 1851 Census - Chester-le-Street & adj. parishes	Northumberland/Durham FHS		fiche
Durham County Directory 1828	British Isles Census Series		fiche
South Durham Poll Book 1866 & Introduction	Northumberland/Durham FHS		fiche
North Durham Poll Book 1866 & Introduction	Northumberland/Durham FHS		fiche
County Durham Marriage Index 1813-1837	Northumberland/Durham FHS		fiche
Mon. Inscriptions, Co Durham, Monkwearmouth, Penshaw Ryhope, Shildon, Sunderland, Washington	Northumberland/Durham FHS		fiche
Cleveland Ironside Industry & its impact on Teeside	S.K.Chapman	NDu7.20.01	Engl.
1891 Census Cleveland, Nth Yorkshire, Sth Durham		CD Rom	
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Yorkshire (North Riding) Durham		CD Rom	
<u>Essex</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Essex		CD Rom +	fiche
1851 Census Index for Saffron Walden district, Essex		fiche	
British Isles Genealogical Register - Essex 1994		fiche	
Computer file index to Issues 66-80: Titles of articles; Names	Essex Family Historian	fiche	
Index of Journal Articles in 'Essex Family Historian'		fiche	
<u>Gloucestershire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Gloucestershire		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Hampshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Hampshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Burial Index excluding Isle of Wight: 1400-1837	Hants Gen Society	CD Rom	
Musters of Hants South + IOW Militias 1781-82	Hants Gen Society	floppy disc	
Portsmouth Historic Dockland		N7.12.02	Engl
<u>Herefordshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index, Herefordshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Shropshire (Hereford Diocese) Hereford Shire		CD Rom	

Hertfordshire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Hertfordshire		CD Rom +	fiche

Huntingdonshire

1881 Census Index, Huntingdonshire		CD Rom +	fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Parish Records, Ancestry.Com Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Buckingham		CD Rom	

Isle of Man

IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Isle of Man		CD Rom +	fiche
Isle of Man: Index to Property Owners as at 1867		fiche	
Locality Catalogue - LDS Library - Isle of Man		fiche	
Never to Return: Manx Prisoners transported to Penal Colonies. Hampton Creer		Nim7.14.01	Engl.
Locality Catalogue - LDS Library - Isle of Man		fiche	

Kent

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Kent		CD Rom +	fiche
1851 Census Index for North West Kent, Vol 1, Bromley Registration District		NKe5.20.01	Engl.
Map of Kent, Cities & Earles		NKe9.14.01	framed
Map of Kent, Cities & Earles		NKe9.14.01a	framed

Lancashire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index, Lancashire		CD Rom +	fiche
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Lancashire, General & Amounderness, Lonsdale Hundreds		CD Rom	
Parish Records, Ancestry.Com Lancashire, General & Westmorland		CD Rom	
Parish Records, Ancestry.Com Lancashire, Blackburn & Leyland Hundreds		CD Rom	

Leicestershire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Leicestershire		CD Rom +	fiche
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Rutland		CD Rom	

Lincolnshire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Lincolnshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Lincolnshire Links with Australia	A.M.Cook	NLin7.01.02	Engl
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Rutland		CD Rom	

London

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Middlesex		CD Rom +	fiche
London Directory 1834	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
Middlesex Directory 1839	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
1891 Census Index (part 2)		CD Rom	
1891 Census Index (part 3)		CD Rom	
Pallot's Baptism Index 1780-1837: Greater London area		CD Rom	
Pallot's Marriage Index 1780-1837: Greater London area, Middlesex + Wales		CD Rom	
Parish Registers St Luke's Chelsea M'sex; Bapt 1559-1925		CD Rom	
Parish Registers St Luke's Chelsea M'sex; Burials 1559-1883		CD Rom	
Parish Registers St Luke's Chelsea M'sex; Marriages 1803-1837		CD Rom	
Parish Records London: Ancestry.Com		CD Rom	

Permanent Londoners: Illustrated, biographical Guide to the Cemeteries of London	Culbertson & Randall	NLon5.05.07	Engl
Greater London Cemeteries & Ccrematoria	Cliff Web	NLon5.15.01	Engl
My Ancestors were Freemen in City of London	V.Aldous	NLon.5.46.01	Engl
191 Subscribers	Michael Barefoot	NLon7.01.01	Engl
How to Use the Census Returns to find your London Family	Lawrie Styles	N2.10.04	Engl

Middlesex: *See London*

Parish Records Ancestry.Com Middlesex		CD Rom	
---------------------------------------	--	--------	--

Monmouthshire *See also Wales*

IGI - 1992		fiche	
------------	--	-------	--

Norfolk

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1851 Census England & Wales - Norfolk		fiche	
Index to 1851 Census on CD-ROM for Devonshire, Norfolk & Warwickshire		CD Rom	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Norfolk		CD Rom +	fiche

Northamptonshire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI-1992		fiche	
Northampton County Directory 1830	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
Northampton County Directory 1850	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
1881 Census Index: Northamptonshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Parish Records, Ancestry.Com Northamptonshire, Buckinghamshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedford		CD Rom	
Deene & Deenethorp Parish Magazines 1871-1882	Ed. by Don Sismey	NNoh5.10.01	Engl.

Northumberland *Also see Durham*

IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Northumberland		CD Rom +	fiche

Nottinghamshire

IGI - 1992		fiche	
IGI - 1988		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Nottinghamshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Nottinghamshire County Directory 1828	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
Nottingham - One Inch Ordnance Map		NNot9.14.01	Engl

Oxfordshire

IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index, Oxfordshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Oxfordshire Parish Registers and Bishops Transcripts 2006	C G Harris	Nox5.12.01	Engl.
Index to Oxford City Census 1851	Paul Betteridge	Nox5.20.01	Engl.
The Returns of Owners Land 1873, Oxfordshire	Oxfordshire FHS	Nox5.35.01	Engl.
Oxfordshire Militia Ballot 1831	Oxfordshire FHS	Nox5.70.01	Engl.

Royal Navy

1881 Census Index, Royal Navy		CD Rom +	fiche
-------------------------------	--	----------	-------

Rutland

1881 Census Index, Rutland		CD Rom +	fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Lincolnshire, Leicestershire, Rutland		CD Rom	

Shropshire

IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to the 1881 Census: Shropshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Shropshire (Lichfield Diocese)		CD Rom	
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Shropshire (General & St Asaph Diocese)		CD Rom	

Parish Records Ancestry.Com Shropshire (Hereford Diocese) Hereford Shire		CD Rom	
A Shropshire Squire: Letters + Diaries 1812-25 of John Clavering Wood, Marche Hall near Shewsbury		Z4.WOO.04	Local
A History of Shropshire	Barrie Trinder	NSh7.01.01	Engl
<u>Somerset</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Somersetshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Somerset County Directory 1852	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
Somerset County Directory South West 1848	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
Somerset County Directory North West 1850	British Isles Census Series	fiche	
Somerset - Original Parish Registers for several parishes 1547-1900		fiche	
Domesday Book – Somerset	Ed. Carolyn + Frank Thorn	NSo5.35.01	Engl.
The Somerset Years	Florence Chuk	NSo7.18.01	Engl.
<u>Staffordshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Staffordshire		CD Rom +	fiche
English Parish Records Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Derbyshire		CD Rom	
<u>Suffolk</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Suffolk		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Surrey</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Surrey		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Sussex</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to the 1881 Census: Sussex		CD Rom +	fiche
Brighton Burial Indexes 1842-1854 (some to 1893)		CD Rom	
Guide to Sussex Burial Index 1813-1837. Eastern Sussex Vol 1	Lord & Lady Teviot	NSus5.15.01	Engl
<u>Warwickshire</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1851 Census England & Wales - Warwickshire		fiche	
Index to 1851 Census on CD-ROM for Devonshire, Norfolk & Warwickshire		CD Rom	
Index to the 1881 Census: Warwickshire		CD Rom +	fiche
English Parish Records Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Derbyshire		CD Rom	
A History of Warwickshire	Terry Slater	NWa7.01.02	Engl
<u>Westmorland</u>			
1881 Census Index, Westmorland		CD Rom +	fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Parish Records, Lancashire, General & Westmorland		CD Rom	
<u>Wiltshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Wiltshire		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Worcestershire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Worcestershire		CD Rom +	fiche

Yorkshire

IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Index to the 1881 Census: Yorkshire		CD Rom +	fiche
Victorian Village Guiseley Yorkshire, An Intimate View Yorkshire	Kenneth Chaffer	NYo2.01.01	Engl.
Yorkshire Family Histories & Pedigrees FFHS	S.A.Raymond	NYo3.80.01	Engl.
Yorkshire Parish Reg. Mon.Inscriptions & Wills FFHS	S.A.Raymond	NYo5.05.01	Engl.
Information Sources .Yorkshire Genealogy Library Guide 1	S.A.Raymond (FFHS)	NYo5.05.02	Engl
Administrative Records. York.Genealogy Library Guide 4	S.A.Raymond (FFHS)	NYo5.05.03	Engl
Yorkshire Lists of Names. York.Genealogy Library Guide 3	S.A.Raymond (FFHS)	NYo5.05.04	Engl
Yorkshire Occupations FFHS	S.A.Raymond	NYo5.46.01	Engl.
Yorkshire East Account Book, 1 Feb 1857-7 Feb 1858		NYo9.18.01	Engl.
1891 Census, Cleveland, Nth Yorkshire, Sth Durham		CD Rom	
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Yorkshire (East Riding)		CD Rom	
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Yorkshire (North Riding) Durham		CD Rom	
Parish Records Ancestry.Com Yorkshire Ainsty & City of York		CD Rom	

IRELAND

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Birth, Christenings, Marriages</u>			
British Vital Records England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales 1530-1906		CD Rom	
<u>Biography</u> <i>See Special Section 'Family Histories and Biographies'</i>			
<u>Census & Census Substitutes</u>			
Index to 1766 Religious Census of Ireland: Part 1		fiche	
Ireland: Old Age Pension Claims Index Pt 1: 1841&1851			
Census Abstracts & Misc Sources (<i>mostly Ulster</i>)		fiche	
Griffith's Valuation 1848-64		CD Rom	
Dublin City Census 1851		CD Rom	
<u>Computers/Internet</u>			
Irish Research on the Internet 2018 Edition	Cora Num	R9.15.01	Irel
<u>Directories</u>			
Directory for Ireland 1832	BI Census Series	fiche	
Dublin City Directory 1839		fiche	
Directory for Ireland 1829		fiche	
<u>History</u>			
Irish Families in Aust & N.Z. Vol 1 . Abbott - Dynan 1788-1983	HW Coffey+MJ Morgan	R3.32.01	Irel
Daniel O'Connell and his World	R Dudley Edwards	R4.OCO.01	Irel
The Great Irish Famine	Stephen J Campbell	R7.01.01	Irel.
Rahan Looks Back	Sr. Oliver Wrafter	R7.01.02	Irel
Ireland	M Caulfield+ J Cornish	R7.01.03	Irel
Tullamore Town Album	Michael Byrne	R7.01.05	Irel
Tullamore Catholic Parish: A Historical Survey	Michael Byrne	R7.01.06	Irel
The Irish in Australia	Patrick O'Farrell	R7.01.08	Irel
The Great Shame- Story of the Irish in the Old World and New	Thomas Keneally	R7,01,09	Irel
The Last County: The emergence of Wicklow as a County 1606-1845: Co Wicklow Heritage		R7.10.01	Irel
<u>International Genealogical Index</u>			
Ireland IGI - 1988		CD Rom + fiche	
Ireland IGI - 1992		fiche	
Ireland Locality Catalogue	LDS Family History Centre	fiche	
British Vital Records Index 1538-1888, including Ireland	LDS Family History Centre	CD Rom	
<u>Sources</u>			
Tithe Defaulters 1831: Limerick, Tipperary, Cork		fiche	
Tithe Applotment Books: Irish Landholders 1823-38		C.D. Rom	
Irish Flax Growers 1796		C.D. Rom	
Huguenot Surname Index: Quarto Series of Huguenot Society of Great Britain & Ireland		CD Rom	
Townlands in Ulster: Newspapers in Australian LibrariesLocal History .Studies		WH Crawford+RH Foy	
R5.05.11	Irel.		
Ireland: Readers Digest Illustrated Guide		R7.01.07	Irel
The Historic Hotels of Ireland		R7.55.01	Irel
The Irish Relief Fund: List of Subscribers published in Maitland Mercury 1846		AN5.17.01	NSW
<u>Migration</u>			
Passenger Lists arriving Sydney 29.11.1849 'Lismoyne'		AN5.41.02	NSW
Passenger Lists arriving Sycney 29.04.1850 ' John Knox'		AN5.41.03	NSW
Passenger Lists arriving Sydney 29.07.1850 ' Tipee Saib'		AN5.41.04	NSW
<u>Parish Registers</u>			
A Guide to Irish Parish Registers	Brian Mitchell	R5.05.09	Irel.

Topographical Dictionary

A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland Samuel Lewis R9.25.01 Irel.

Tracing your Irish Ancestors

From Shamrock to Wattle Trevor McClaughlin R2.10.01 Irel.

Barefoot & Pregnant - Irish Famine Orphans in Australia Trevor McClaughlin R2.10.02 Irel

Barefoot & Pregnant - Irish Famine Orphans in Aust. Vol 2 Trevor McClaughlin R2.10.03 Irel

Irish Women in Colonial Australia Trevor McClaughlin R2.10.04 Irel

How to use the Griffiths Valuation R2.10.05 Irel.

Clans & Families of Ireland John Grenham R2.10.07 Irel

How to Research & Write the life stories of Irish Famine Orphans Amanda Midlam R2.10.08 Irel

Irish Research on the Internet (2015 edition) Cora Num R5.05.14 Irel

The Ancestors Trail in Ireland Donal Begley R5.10.06 Irel

Irish Holdings of the Society of Aust. Genealogists Garnsey, McIntyre, & Phippen R5.05.07 Irel.

Pocket Guide to Griffith's Valuation R5.35.01 Irel.

Ireland: Old Age Pension Claims Index Pt 1: 1841&1851

Census Abstracts & Misc Sources (*mostly Ulster*)

fiche

Griffith's Valuation 1848-64

CD Rom

Wills

Index Prerogative Wills, Ireland, 1536-1810

fiche

SCOTLAND

Title	Author	Call No	Loc
<u>Birth, Christenings, Marriages</u>			
British Vital Records England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales 1530-1906		CD Rom	
<u>General See Also special Section 'How to'</u>			
The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers	Cecil Humphery-Smith	M5.05.02	Engl.
Discover Scottish Church Records	Chris Paton	P5.05.08	Scot
Scotland's People - the place to launch your Scottish Research	Rosemary Kopittke	P5.05.09	Scot
Highland Clans & Tartans	A.W.Munro	P5.05.10	Scot
Scottish Clans		P5.05.11	Scot
The Parishes, Registers & Registrars of Scotland	Scottish Assoc. of F H	P5.10.01	Scot
The Steel Bonnets: G.McDonald Fraser:Anglo/Scotland Border Disputes		P7.81.01	Scot
Clan Map: Scotland of Old	Bartholomews	P9.14.01	Engl.
Topographical Dictionary of Scotland Vol 1&2	Samuel Lewis	P9.25.01	Scot
<u>All Counties</u>			
Scotland Locality Catalogue - IGI	LDS Family History Cen.	fiche	
Index to 1881 Census - Great Britain & Scotland	LDS Family History Cen.	CD Rom	
British Vital Records Index 1538-1888, including Scotland	LDS Family History Cen.	CD Rom	
1825 Pigot + Co Directory:	Central East Scotland	CD Rom	
	Southern Highlands	CD Rom	
	Highlands	CD Rom	
	Central Scotland	CD Rom	
	Southern Scotland	CD Rom	
<u>Aberdeenshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Angus</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Argyll</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Ayrshire</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Banffshire</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Berwick</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Bute</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Caithness</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Clackmannan</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Dumfries</u>			
Old Scottish Parish Register Index		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Dunbarton</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>East Lothian</u>			
Old Scottish Parish Reg Index		fiche	
IGI - 1992		fiche	
Directory of Haddingtonshire (another name for East Lothian) 1837		fiche	
<u>Fife</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
IGI - 1988		fiche	
<u>Highlands</u>			
IGI - 1992		fiche	
<u>Invernesshire</u>			
IGI - 1988		fiche	

IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Kincardine</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Kinross</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Kirkcudbright</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Lanarkshire</u>		
(Glasgow) Directory 1840	British Isles Census Series	fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Midlothian</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Morayshire</u>		
Old Scottish Parish Register Index		fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Nairn</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Orkney</u>		
IGI - 1988		fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Peebles</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Perthshire</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Renfrewshire</u>		
IGI - 1988		fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Ross and Cromarty</u>		
IGI - 1988		fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche
Old Scottish Parish Reg Index		fiche
<u>Roxburghshire</u>		
IGI - 1988		fiche
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Selkirk</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Shetland</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Stirling</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Strathclyde</u>		
<u>Sutherland</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>West Lothian</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche
<u>Wigtown</u>		
IGI - 1992		fiche

W A L E S

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc
<u>Birth, Christenings, Marriages</u>			
British Vital Records England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales 1530-1906		CD Rom	
Pallot's Marriage Index 1780-1837: Greater London area, Middlesex + Wales		CD Rom	
<u>Burial Indexes</u>			
National Burial Index for England + Wales (3rd edition)		CD Rom	
<u>General</u>			
The Phillimore Atlas and Index of Parish Registers	Cecil Humphery-Smith	N5.05.01	Engl.
2% Name Index to 1851 Census England + Wales			fiche
<u>International Genealogical Index (I.G.I.)</u>			
Wales Locality Catalogue	LDS Family History Centre	CD Rom +	fiche
County Unknown IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index			fiche
British Vital Records Index 1538-1888, including Wales	LDS Family History Centre	CD Rom	
<u>Anglesey</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Anglesey, Wales		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Breconshire</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
1881 Census Index: Breconshire		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Caernarvonshire</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Caernarvonshire, Wales	CD Rom +	fiche	
<u>Cardiganshire</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
1881 Census Index, Cardiganshire		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Carmarthen</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Carmarthen, Wales		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Denbighshire</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Denbighshire, Wales	CD Rom +	fiche	
<u>Flintshire</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Flintshire, Wales		CD Rom +	fiche
<u>Glamorgan</u>			
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index		fiche	
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Glamorganshire, Wales	CD Rom +	fiche	

Merioneth

IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Merionethshire, Wales CD Rom + fiche

Mid Glamorgan (Monmouthshire) *Also see Monmouthshire in England*

IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Monmouthshire, Wales CD Rom + fiche

Montgomeryshire

1881 Census Index, Montgomeryshire CD Rom + fiche
IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche

Pembrokeshire

IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Pembrokeshire, Wales CD Rom + fiche

Radnorshire

IGI 1988 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
IGI 1992 - Surname Index and Given Name Index fiche
Index to 1881 Census England & Wales - Radnorshire, Wales CD Rom + fiche

EUROPE

Title	Author	Call No.	Loc.
<u>Europe</u>			
Continental Europe: IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
South West Europe: IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
West Europe Vital Records, Births, Christenings, Marriages	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Alpine Region Vital Records, Births, Christenings, Marriages	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
A Collection of Maps from the Great War. WW1 era		CD Rom	
Cemeteries & memorials in Belgium & North France		S5.15.01	Eur
The Fontana Economic History of Europe: The Middle Ages	ed. Carlo M. Cipolla	S7.01.04	Eur.
Beyond the rolling waves. Greek settlement in NSW	University of NSW	AN7.19.03	NSW
<u>Benelux</u>			
Vital Records, Births, Christenings, Marriages	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
<u>Denmark</u>			
Scandinavian Vital Records, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden 1630-1903		CD Rom	
IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Haderslev, IGI 1988	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Ribe, IGI 1988	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
<u>Finland</u>			
IGI - 1992	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Scandinavian Vital Records, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden 1630-1903	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
<u>France</u>			
Vital Records, Births, Christenings, Marriages	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
<u>Germany.</u>			
Early German Settlers - Umbach 1855-1988	Kevin Umbach	Z4.UMB.01	Local
German Immigrants in the Shoalhaven 1850-1900. A new life in a New Land. Shoalhaven Historical Society	Robyn Florance	Z8.SHO.53	Local
German Migration to Eastern Australia	Jenny Patterson	A5.41.09	Aus
“Greetings from the Land where Milk and Honey Flows” The German Emigration to NSW 1838-1858	P. Cloos & J Tampke	AN7.18.01	NSW
German Settlement - NSW - and general notes	G.Burkhardt&J Patterson	AN7.19.01	NSW
IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Vital Records, Births, Christenings, Marriages	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
IGI 1988 - A.M.-Betcher	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1992, Doerre - Fassunge	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1992, Gauker-Gruner	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1988, Guessgen-Hobermann	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1988, Hobermehl-Keuethman J	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1988, Keueths-Kuhniss	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1988, Mejerholtz-Otterbrim, A.M	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1991, Papajewski-Redzewski	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI 1988, Saberazki-Schulzerberg		fiche	
IGI 1992, Von Zimmermann - Weyrauch	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Locating your German Ancestor's Place of Origin	Eric Kopittke	SGe2.10.05	Eur
Langenscheidt's Shorter German Dictionary: German - English, English German		SGe5.03.02	Eur
Lancers & Dragoons: Uniforms of the Imperial German Cavalry 1900-1914	R.J.Marrion	SGe5.70.01	Eur
Index to Emigrants Hamburg to Aus (1860-69)		fiche	
Emigrants from Hamburg to Australia 1853		fiche	
Immigration: Germans on Bounty Ships 1849-1852	Archives Office of NSW	fiche	
Emigrants from Hamburg to Australasia 1876		fiche	
Assisted Passengers into Victoria from Germany 1849		fiche	
Immigrants from Hamburg to Australia 1850-59		fiche	
German Immigrants to Port Phillip 1849-50		fiche	

Iceland

IGI - 1992	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	

Italy

Famiglia Foldi: The Foldi Family of Milan and Australia	Peter John Foldi	SI4.FOL.01	Eur.
Vital Records, Births, Christenings, Marriages	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
A History of Italian Settlement in NSW	NSW Heritage	AN7.19.02	NSW

Netherlands

IGI 1988 Church of JC of LDS		fiche	
IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	

Norway

IGI Norway - 1992	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Norway, Bergen, IGI 1988	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
IGI Norway (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Scandinavian Vital Records, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden 1630-1903		CD Rom	

Spain and Portugal

Vital Records, Births, Christenings, Marriages	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
--	---------------------	--------	--

Sweden

IGI (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Scandinavian Vital Records, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden 1630-1903		CD Rom	
IGI for all counties - 1992	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Ostergotland, IGI 1988	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Stockholm, IGI 1988	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Varmland, IGI 1988	Church of JC of LDS	fiche	
Burials, Lungsund Church Records, Varmland, 1735-1773		SSw5.10.01	Eur

OTHER COUNTRIES

Canada

IGI for all provinces	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom +	fiche
Vital Records Index Births, Christ, Marr 1620-1888 +USA	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
1881 Census	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Halfpenny Family History	Joyce Stock	T4.HAL.01	Canada
70 years after - 1914-1984 (Canada's involvement)	Col. John Gardam	T7.81.01	Canada

Central America and the West Indies

IGI Mexico (Family Search)	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
----------------------------	---------------------	--------	--

China

Chinese Settlement in NSW. NSW Heritage Office	Michael Williams	AN7.19.04	NSW
--	------------------	-----------	-----

Middle East

The Middle East + North Africa: 1984-85		W9.11.02	other
The Middle East+ North Africa: 1976-77		W9.11.03	other
Maps: Holy Land	National Geographic	V9.14.02	other
The Middle East, Two Centuries of Conflict	National Geographic	V9.14.04	other
The Early Civilizations of the Middle East	National Geographic	V9.14.09	other

Papua New Guinea + Pacific

Boys, Urchins, Men. History of Boy's Brigade Aust + Papua New Guinea 1882-1976		A7.39.02	Aust
Census of European Residents in Fiji 1874-5	Rondo B B Me	J5.20.01	Pacific
Life + Death in Eden: Pitcairn Island + the Bounty Mutineers	Trevor Lummis	J7.01.03	Pacific
Thim Bilong Masta: Australian Involvement with Papua New Guinea	Hank Nelson	J7.70.01	Pacific

United States of America

Rags & Riches: Passengers & Ships California to Sydney 1849-1852 <u>Index</u>	P Sheldon	AN5.40.05	NSW
Cameron's Ships: 5 assisted immigrant ships from USA 1877-1878 to NSW		AN5.41.05	NSW
IGI for all States + North America	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom +	fiche
Vital Records Index Births, Christ, Marr 1620-1888 + Canada	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Mormon Immigration Index USA 1840-1890	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Social Security Death Index	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Military Index	Church of JC of LDS	CD Rom	
Condise Dictionery of American Biography	Scribners	U3.30.01	other
List of Masonic Lodges in North America: 1997		U5.03.01	other
Washington DC. Past & Present: A Guide to the Nation's Capital		U7.01.01	other
The White House: An Historic Guide		U7.01.02	other